

Products 2016



Table of contents

Contents	Page
Table of Contents	1
Part Numbers - Index	2 - 5
BOQA® - Overview	6
BOQA® - Technical Information.....	7 - 10
BOQA® - Good Reasons for Use	11 - 12
BOQA® - Use Table Variance Options	13 - 27
BOQA® - group 0470 for Shaftdiameters from 1,50 mm and 2,00 mm	28 - 30
BOQA® - group 0600 for Shaftdiameter 3,00 mm	31
BOQA® - group 0680 for Shaftdiameter 4,00 mm	32 - 33
BOQA® - group 0950 for Shaftdiameter from 4,00 mm to 6,35 mm	34 - 43
BOQA® - group 1130 for Shaftdiameter from 5,00 mm to 7,00 mm	44 - 52
BOQA® - group 1360 for Shaftdiameter from 5,00 mm to 8,00 mm	53 - 60
BOQA® - group 1610 for Shaftdiameter from 6,00 mm to 10,00 mm	61 - 76
BOQA® - group 1810 for Shaftdiameter from 6,00 mm to 12,00 mm	77 - 86
BOQA® - group 2350 for Shaftdiameter from 8,00 mm to 16,00 mm	87 - 104
BOQA® - group 2730 for Shaftdiameter from 12,00 mm to 20,00 mm	105 - 127
BOQA® - group 3400 for Shaftdiameter from 8,00 mm to 25,00 mm	128 - 149
BOQA® - group 3980 for Shaftdiameter from 20,00 mm to 32,00 mm	150 - 159
Important Information	160
Contact Data.....	161
General Terms and Conditions.....	162 - 163

BOQA® Part Numbers - Index

Article-No.:	Page	Article-No.:	Page	Article-No.:	Page	Article-No.:	Page
10011-1.5	28	10024A-6	41	10035-10	90	10046-ISK	94
10011	29	10024-6.35	42	10035-10ho	90	10047	94
10011-skr	29	10024-6.35Lskr	43	10035-10ho-ISK	90	10047-ISK	94
10011-S	29	10024-6.35z	42	10035-10-ISK	90	10047ho	94
10011-3skr	30	10024A-6.35	43	10035-8	87	10047ho-ISK	94
10015	31	10024A-6.35S	43	10035-8-ISK	87	10048	95
10015-z	31	10025	39	10035-9	88	10048-ISK	95
11017	32	10027	73	10035-9-ISK	88	10048k	95
10018-skr	33	10027-11	75	10036	84	10048k-ISK	95
10018	33	10027-11-ISK	75	10036-ISK	84	10048ho	95
10018-z	33	10027-11k	75	10037	84	10048ho-ISK	95
10019	33	10027-11k-ISK	75	10037-ISK	84	10049	96
10023A-4k	34	10027-ISK	73	10038	84	10049-ISK	96
10023-4kz	34	10027k	73	10038-ISK	84	10050	96
10023A-4	34	10027k-ISK	73	10039ho	91	10050-ISK	96
10023-2013-4	34	10028	74	10039ho-ISK	91	10050ho	96
10023-4z	34	10028-11	76	10039	91	10050ho-ISK	96
10224-4skr	35	10028-11-ISK	76	10039-ISK	91	10050skr-ISK	97
10225-4skr	35	10028-ISK	74	10039k	91	10051	98
10023A-5k	37	10029-11L	76	10039k-ISK	91	10051-ISK	98
10023-k	37	10029-11L-ISK	76	10040	92	10051k	98
10023	37	10029-11S	76	10040-ISK	92	10051k-ISK	98
10023A-5	37	10029-11S-ISK	76	10041	92	10051ho	98
10023-2013-5	37	10029-L	74	10041-ISK	92	10051ho-ISK	98
10023A-6k	40	10029-L-ISK	74	10041ho	92	10052	99
10023A-6	40	10029-S	74	10041ho-ISK	92	10052-ISK	99
10023-2013-6	40	10029-S-ISK	74	10042	85	10053	99
10023-2013-6.35	42	10030	83	10042-ISK	85	10053-ISK	99
10023A-6.35	42	10030-ISK	83	10042-12.7	86	10053ho	99
10023A-6.35k	42	10031	83	10042-12.7-ISK	86	10053ho-ISK	99
10024-4	36	10031-ISK	83	10043	85	10054	100
10024-4z VAR.E	36	10032	83	10043-ISK	85	10054-ISK	100
10024A-4S	36	10032-ISK	83	10043-12.7	86	10054k	100
10024A-4	36	10033	89	10043-12.7-ISK	86	10054k-ISK	100
10024A-5S	38	10033-9	88	10044	85	10054ho	100
10024-S	38	10033-9-ISK	88	10044-ISK	85	10054ho-ISK	100
10024-5z VAR.E	38	10033-9k	88	10044-12.7	86	10055	101
10024	39	10033-9k-ISK	88	10044-12.7-ISK	86	10055-ISK	101
10024A-5	39	10033ho	89	10045	93	10056	101
10024A-6S	40	10033ho-ISK	89	10045-ISK	92	10056-ISK	101
10024-6z VAR.A	40	10033-ISK	89	10045k	93	10056ho	101
10024-6	41	10033k	89	10045k-ISK	93	10056ho-ISK	101
10024-6skr	41	10033k-ISK	89	10045ho	93	10057-14	128
10024-6L-ISK	41	10034	90	10045ho-ISK	93	10057-14-ISK	128
10024-6Lskr	41	10034-ISK	90	10046	94	10057-15	130

BOQA® Part Numbers - Index

Article-No.:	Page	Article-No.:	Page	Article-No.:	Page	Article-No.:	Page
10057-15-ISK	130	10068	135	10085	64	10103-ISK	145
10057k-14	128	10068-ISK	135	10085-ISK	64	10103L	145
10057k-14-ISK	128	10068L	135	10086	78	10103L-ISK	145
10057k-15	130	10068L-ISK	135	10086-ISK	78	10105	153
10057k-15-ISK	130	10069	136	10087	78	10105-ISK	153
10058-14	128	10069-ISK	136	10087-ISK	78	10106	153
10058-14-ISK	128	10069k	136	10089	140	10106-ISK	153
10058-15	130	10069k-ISK	136	10089-ISK	140	10107k	146
10058-15-ISK	130	10070	136	10089k	140	10107k-ISK	146
10059-14	129	10070-ISK	136	10089k-ISK	140	10107	146
10059-14-ISK	129	10071	137	10090	140	10107-ISK	146
10059-14L	129	10071-ISK	137	10090-ISK	140	10107k-25	148
10059-14L-ISK	129	10071L	137	10091	141	10107k-25-ISK	148
10059-15	131	10071L-ISK	137	10091-ISK	141	10107-25	148
10059-15-ISK	131	10072	138	10091L	141	10107-25-ISK	148
10059-15L	131	10072-ISK	138	10091L-ISK	141	10108	146
10059-15L-ISK	131	10072k	138	10093-19	150	10108-ISK	146
10060	102	10072k-ISK	138	10093-19-ISK	150	10108-25	148
10060-ISK	102	10073	138	10093	151	10108-25-ISK	148
10060k	102	10073-ISK	138	10093-ISK	151	10109	147
10060k-ISK	102	10074	139	10094-19	150	10109-ISK	147
10060ho	102	10074-ISK	139	10094-19-ISK	150	10109L	147
10060ho-ISK	102	10074L	139	10094	151	10109L-ISK	147
10061	103	10074L-ISK	139	10094-ISK	151	10109-25	149
10061-ISK	103	10075	48	10095	142	10109-25-ISK	149
10062	103	10075-ISK	48	10095-ISK	142	10109-25L	149
10062-ISK	103	10076	49	10095k	142	10109-25L-ISK	149
10062ho	103	10076-ISK	49	10095k-ISK	142	10111	154
10062ho-ISK	103	10076S	49	10096	142	10111-ISK	154
10063	132	10076S-ISK	49	10096-ISK	142	10112	154
10063-ISK	132	10077	49	10097	143	10112-ISK	154
10063k	132	10077-ISK	49	10097-ISK	143	10114-25	155
10063k-ISK	132	10079	55	10097L	143	10114-25-ISK	155
10064	132	10079-ISK	55	10097L-ISK	143	10114-26	156
10064-ISK	132	10079ma	60	10099	152	10114-26-ISK	156
10065	133	10080	55	10099-ISK	152	10115-25	155
10065-ISK	133	10080-ISK	55	10100	152	10115-25-ISK	155
10065L	133	10081	55	10100-ISK	152	10115-26	156
10065L-ISK	133	10081-ISK	55	10101	144	10115-26-ISK	156
10066	134	10083	63	10101-ISK	144	10117	157
10066-ISK	134	10083-ISK	63	10101k	144	10117-ISK	157
10066k	134	10083k	63	10101k-ISK	144	10118	157
10066k-ISK	134	10083k-ISK	63	10102	144	10118-ISK	157
10067	134	10084	64	10102-ISK	144	10119	158
10067-ISK	134	10084-ISK	64	10103	145	10119-ISK	158

DBGM : 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 DBP : 44 16 292.8
 bodatTec-Form-Nr. : boqa2016.idd
 © Georg F. Boda : bodatTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslutgen

BOQA® Part Numbers - Index

Article-No.:	Page	Article-No.:	Page	Article-No.:	Page	Article-No.:	Page
10120.....	158	10138.....	54	10160-10-ISK.....	59	10174-ISK.....	81
10120-ISK.....	158	10138-ISK.....	54	10160ma.....	60	10175.....	81
10120-32.....	159	10140k.....	61	10161.....	57	10175-ISK.....	81
10120-32-ISK.....	159	10140k-ISK.....	61	10161-ISK.....	57	10212.....	110
10122.....	71	10140.....	61	10161-9.....	58	10212-ISK.....	110
10122-ISK.....	71	10140-ISK.....	61	10161-9-ISK.....	58	10213.....	112
10122k.....	71	10141.....	62	10161-10.....	59	10213-ISK.....	112
10122k-ISK.....	71	10141-ISK.....	62	10161-10-ISK.....	59	10214.....	114
10123.....	72	10142.....	62	10161-10skr.....	60	10214-ISK.....	114
10123-ISK.....	72	10142-ISK.....	62	10161-10skr-ISK.....	60	10215.....	116
10124-S.....	72	10143.....	77	10162.....	57	10215-ISK.....	116
10124-S-ISK.....	72	10143-ISK.....	77	10162-ISK.....	57	10216.....	118
10124-L.....	72	10144.....	77	10162-9.....	58	10216-ISK.....	118
10124-L-ISK.....	72	10144-ISK.....	77	10162-9-ISK.....	58	10217.....	120
10125.....	82	10146.....	50	10162-10.....	59	10217-ISK.....	120
10125-ISK.....	82	10146-ISK.....	50	10162-10-ISK.....	59	10218.....	122
10126.....	82	10147S.....	51	10164k.....	67	10218-ISK.....	122
10126-ISK.....	82	10147S-ISK.....	51	10164k-ISK.....	67	10219.....	124
10127.....	82	10147.....	51	10164.....	67	10219-ISK.....	124
10127-ISK.....	82	10147-ISK.....	51	10164-ISK.....	67	10220.....	126
10128ma.....	44	10148.....	51	10165.....	68	10220-ISK.....	126
10128.....	45	10148-ISK.....	51	10165-ISK.....	68	10225-4skr.....	35
10128-ISK.....	45	10150.....	56	10166-S.....	68	10312.....	110
10129S.....	45	10150-ISK.....	56	10166-S-ISK.....	68	10312-ISK.....	110
10129S-ISK.....	45	10151.....	56	10166-L.....	68	10313.....	112
10129.....	45	10151-ISK.....	56	10166-L-ISK.....	68	10313-ISK.....	112
10129-ISK.....	45	10152.....	56	10167.....	80	10314.....	114
10132.....	46	10152-ISK.....	56	10167-ISK.....	80	10314-ISK.....	114
10132-ISK.....	46	10154k.....	65	10168.....	80	10315.....	116
10133S.....	47	10154k-ISK.....	65	10168-ISK.....	80	10315-ISK.....	116
10133S-ISK.....	47	10154.....	65	10169.....	80	10316.....	118
10133.....	47	10154-ISK.....	65	10169-ISK.....	80	10316-ISK.....	118
10133-ISK.....	47	10155.....	66	10170k.....	69	10317.....	120
10134.....	47	10155-ISK.....	66	10170k-ISK.....	69	10317-ISK.....	120
10134-ISK.....	47	10156.....	66	10170.....	69	10318.....	122
10136-5.....	53	10156-ISK.....	66	10170-ISK.....	69	10318-ISK.....	122
10136-5-ISK.....	53	10157.....	79	10171.....	70	10319.....	124
10136.....	54	10157-ISK.....	79	10171-ISK.....	70	10319-ISK.....	124
10136-ISK.....	54	10158.....	79	10172-S.....	70	10320.....	126
10137-5.....	53	10158-ISK.....	79	10172-S-ISK.....	70	10320-ISK.....	126
10137-5-ISK.....	53	10160.....	57	10172-L.....	70	10412.....	111
10137.....	54	10160-ISK.....	57	10172-L-ISK.....	70	10412-ISK.....	111
10137-ISK.....	54	10160-9.....	58	10173.....	81	10413.....	113
10138-5.....	53	10160-9-ISK.....	58	10173-ISK.....	81	10413-ISK.....	113
10138-5-ISK.....	53	10160-10.....	59	10174.....	81	10414.....	115

: 94 07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslutgen
 © Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Part Numbers - Index

Article-No.:	Page	Article-No.:	Page	Article-No.:	Page	Article-No.:	Page
10414-ISK	115	11025	44	12112-ISK	110		
10415	117	11025-ISK	44	12113	112		
10415-ISK	117	11077k	50	12113-ISK	112		
10416	119	11077k-ISK	50	12114	114		
10416-ISK	119	11077	50	12114-ISK	114		
10417	121	11077-ISK	50	12115	116		
10417-ISK	121	11077-8k	52	12115-ISK	116		
10418	123	11077-8k-ISK	52	12116	118		
10418-ISK	123	11077-8	52	12116-ISK	118		
10419	125	11077-8-ISK	52	12117	120		
10419-ISK	125	11115-25	155	12117-ISK	120		
10420	127	11115-25-ISK	155	12118	122		
10420-ISK	127	11115-26	156	12118-ISK	122		
10512	111	11115-26-ISK	156	12119	124		
10512-ISK	111	11118	157	12119-ISK	124		
10513	113	11118-ISK	157	12120	126		
10513-ISK	113	11095	151	12120-ISK	126		
10514	115	11095-ISK	151	B14-584707	104		
10514-ISK	115	11101	152	BO584705	104		
10515	117	11101-ISK	152	BO584706	104		
10515-ISK	117	11107	153	BO584707	104		
10516	119	11107-ISK	153	BO585130	104		
10516-ISK	119	11113	154	BO585131	104		
10517	121	11113-ISK	154				
10517-ISK	121	11121	158				
10518	123	11121-ISK	158				
10518-ISK	123	11130k	46				
10519	125	11130k-ISK	46				
10519-ISK	125	11130	46				
10520	127	11130-ISK	46				
10520-ISK	127	11134k	48				
11017	33	11134k-ISK	48				
11019	34	11134	48				
11023A-4	36	11134-ISK	48				
11023	37	12106.35	105				
11023A-5	38	12106.35-ISK	105				
11023A-6	40	12108	106				
11023A-6.35	42	12108-ISK	106				
11024A-4	36	12109	107				
11024	38	12109-ISK	107				
11024A-5	38	12109.52	108				
11024A-6	41	12109.52-ISK	108				
11024A-6.35	43	12110	109				
11025k	44	12110-ISK	109				
11025k-ISK	44	12112	110				

BOQA® Fastening Elements - state-of-the-art shaft-/hub connections

BOQA® fastening elements, also known as ‚clamping sleeves‘ or ‚clamping collets‘, were developed by Georg F. Boda and introduced to the market in 1993.

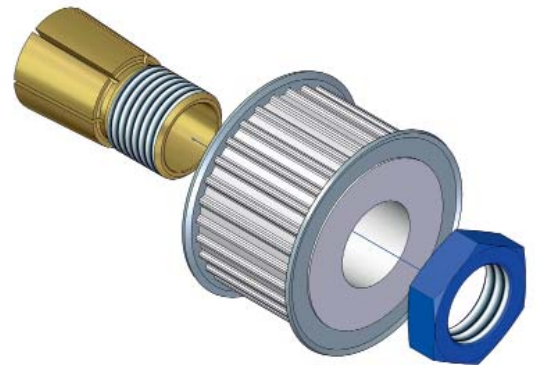
Georg F. Boda was inspired to work on this project by the fact that expensive drive solutions often failed due to disconnected shaft-hub connections on chain or toothed belt components.

These problems were further increased by developments in the field of linear technology with the advent of more powerful stepper motors which featured faster acceleration, reverse operation, etc..

The rapidly increasing demands of modern drive technology needed to be met with future-oriented, safe, reliable, and easily applicable drive solutions.

BOQA® fastening elements meet requirements with regards to:

- ★ reliability: longevity through force-fitted connection
- ★ easy handling: no special tools required
- ★ precision: elements are machined with a concentricity tolerance of 0,01 mm
- ★ extremely broad product range: great variety in application options (see figure 1 on page 7)



Today, **BOQA®** fastening elements are integral parts of drive technology components and meet the highest requirements

BOQA® fastening elements are also constantly improved by **bodaTec®** GmbH, the company of developer Georg F. Boda. **bodaTec®** GmbH receives valuable input from its network of distribution partners and international top-class customers. This feedback provides further inspiration to increase the range of applications for **BOQA®** fastening elements, to adapt them to rapidly changing technical requirements, and to develop new solutions..

BOQA® fastening elements incorporate the classic advantages of shaft-hub connection:

- ★ easy assembly
- ★ shaft-hub connection without backlash
- ★ resistant against extreme load changes
- ★ no preparations required at the shaft or hub (milling or broaching of grooves)
- ★ flexible positioning on the shaft, both axially and radially

BOQA® fastening elements also provide additional advantages often developed in collaboration with the users:

BOQA® fastening elements...

- ★ are normally manufactured using stainless steel. This prevents fretting corrosion and enables effortless disconnection of shaft and hub for maintenance purposes, even after long periods of operation. Maintenance time is reduced.
- ★ are self-centring and have a precise concentricity of 1/100 mm. Vibrations are reduced to a minimum, imbalances are prevented and drive components are protected from wear.
- ★ are delivered with fitted, fine-threaded hex nuts for fastening. Nuts are made from galvanised steel; nuts made from stainless steel are available on request for an additional charge. Special nuts are also available.
- ★ are available for shaft diameters starting from 1.5 mm. The maximum for shaft diameters actually is 60 mm.
- ★ are also available for shaft diameters in standard inch sizes.
- ★ are unusually compact, permitting the connection of hubs (belt pulleys, gears, sprockets, etc.) with a relatively small outer diameter (tip diameter) to relatively ‚thick‘ shafts (see figure 4 on page 8).
- ★ are supplied with an integrated taper bearing at the thread for counter bearing of small shaft diameters (optionally with an inner ring pressed on for needle bearings). This helps reduce the shaft bending load during tensioning of a toothed belt and prevent downtimes due to material fatigue (see figure 5 on page 8).
- ★ are available with integrated hex socket at the thread or at the taper bearing to provide stability when fastening the nut with a hex key (simply add „**ISK**“ to the order number, see figure 7 on page 8).
- ★ can be supplied without a thread for use in special assemblies (more details on request).
- ★ are available with an inside thread for use in special assemblies (more details on request).

BOQA® Fastening Elements – state-of-the-art shaft-hub connections

BOQA® fastening elements ...

- ☆ offer many more advantages for users, such as our **broad product range**:

BOQA® fastening elements ...

- ☆ are organised in many different product groups. Every product group covers a specific range of shaft diameters, so that hubs (e.g., belt pulleys, gears, sprockets, etc.) can be connected to different shaft diameters by using a standard inner hub bore corresponding to diameter „D2“ of the **BOQA®** fastening elements within the product group. Simply select the corresponding **BOQA®** fastening element for the required shaft diameter from the product group.



Fig.: 1 Product range of **BOQA®** fastening elements based on **GROUP 2350**

- ☆ are also available for different hub widths. No limits are imposed on users when it comes to their choice of belt pulley width to ensure the optimal design of their planned drive.

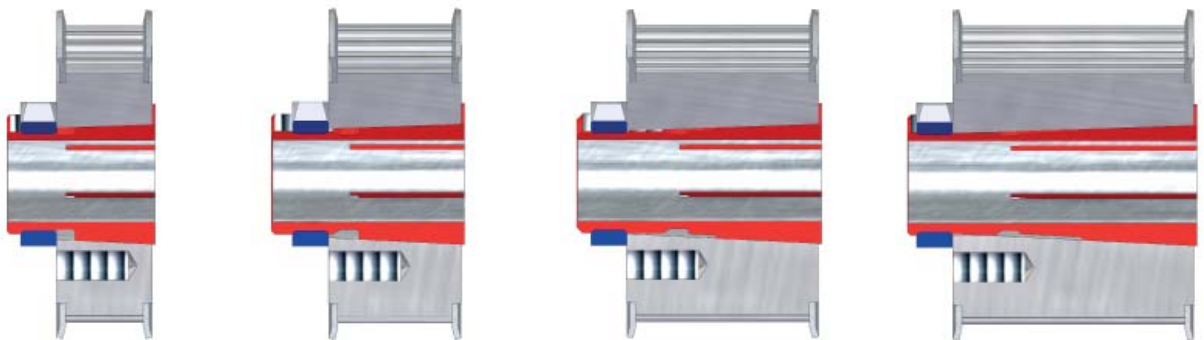
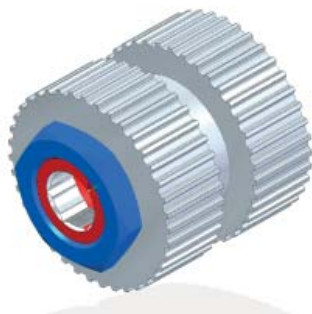


Fig.: 2 Hub width range that can be connected to shafts using the standard versions of **BOQA®** fastening elements based on **GROUP 2350**

- ☆ are also available from **bodaTec®** GmbH and our distribution partners as ready-to-use assemblies, comprising the **BOQA®** fastening element, fastening nut and the appropriate hub for the use case specified by the customer.



The toothbelt-timing pulleys within the product groups are normally standard toothed pulley-versions adapted to **BOQA®** fastening elements or customised versions tailored to user requirements.

Customised toothbelt-timing pulleys are primarily customer-specified versions of toothbelt-pulleys, gears, sprockets, or other hubs intended to be connected to a shaft via a **BOQA®** fastening element.

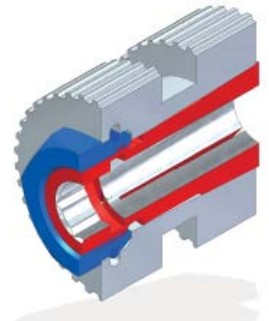


Fig.: 3 Customer-specified belt pulley, sectional view on the right. The design consists of an **BOQA®** fastening element and a fastening nut.

The assembly also includes an integrated disconnection system developed by **bodaTec®** GmbH for easy removal of the **BOQA®** fastening element retention where disassembly of the toothbelt-pulley is necessary. Disconnection of the fastening nut automatically also removes the clamping sleeve retention and the toothbelt-pulley module can be easily removed manually from the shaft. This procedure ensures that neither shaft nor other components are damaged mechanically. The hex socket integrated in the fastening element thread provides additional stability when fastening the nut. The hex socket is represented in the item numbers of **BOQA®** fastening elements with the suffix „ISK“.

BOQA® Fastening Elements – state-of-the-art shaft-hub connections

BOQA® fastening elements are available in many different versions. They are continuously adapted to the requirements of our customers with regards to reliability, longevity, versatility and easy handling. They provide an economic and safe solution for the challenges of drive technology as demonstrated in the following examples.

BOQA® fastening elements are available for instance...

- ☆ as a compact assembly without interfering protrusions. The assembly comprises a BOQA® fastening element, special nut and integrated disconnection system that enables removal of taper retention and easy disassembly for drive assembly maintenance.

This version is ideal for the realisation of belt redirections in very tight spaces.

This highlights another important advantage of BOQA® fastening elements: the favourable ratio between outer diameter D_2 and inner diameter d_1 allows you to fasten toothbelt-pulleys with a low number of teeth (i.e., a relatively small tip diameter) on relatively thick shafts.

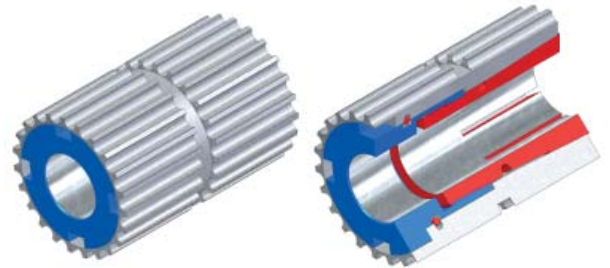


Fig.: 4 Belt pulley assembly with integrated forcing system

- ☆ as a customised version with an integrated taper bearing to reduce bending load for thin shafts, spindles, etc., when tensioning the toothed belt, and to prevent breakage at the journal due to material fatigue, especially during regular operation.

Counter bearings can be realised inside the housing of the drive enclosure as needle bearings, grooved ball bearings or plastic / bronze bushings.

When the housing is opened the counter bearing neutralises the forces affecting the belt pulley when tensioning of the toothed belt to increase the drive's service life substantially and to counteract machine failure.

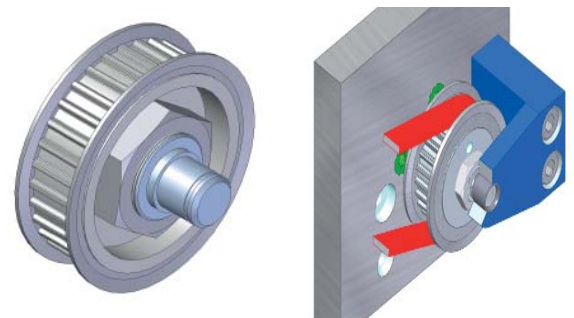


Fig.: 5 Different versions of BOQA® fastening elements with integrated counter bearing.

- ☆ as versions for continuous shafts, i.e., hubs can be positioned flexibly along the shaft due to a continuous bore (seat H7) on the BOQA® connection element (see figure 6 on page 8).

Alternatively, BOQA® fastening elements can be supplied as a version for connection to shaft ends or tapers with a blind bore (seat H7) and a hex socket integrated into the thread.

The hex socket provides additional stability when fastening the nut with a hex key (see figure 7 on page 5).

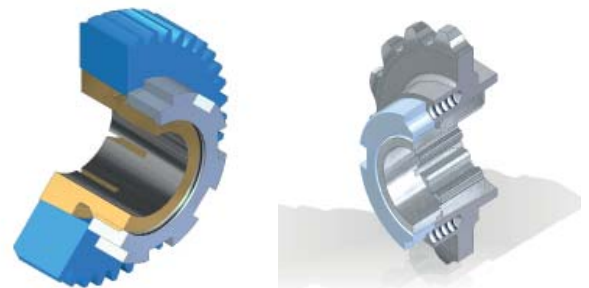


Fig.: 6 BOQA® standard fastening element version

Fig.: 7 BOQA® fastening element with hex socket

- ☆ as customised versions to meet requirements for specific shaft-to-hub connections (see figure 3 on page 7).

Due to their great versatility, BOQA® fastening elements are not just used to connect belt pulleys to shafts, they are also the first choice for safely incorporating gears or sprockets to form secure shaft-hub connection, as shown in the figures on the right.



BOQA® Fastening Elements – technical information

Tips for easy assembly and disassembly:

Due to their tapers, **BOQA®** fastening elements are self-centring and are exceptionally safe for the permanent connection of hubs on cylindrical shafts.

These are the obvious advantages of a conical, force-fitted connection element.

However, these benefits also include the ‚disadvantage‘ of taper retention which can frequently pose a problem for disassembly when a worn belt pulley needs to be replaced after a long period of operation.

bodaTec® GmbH has given this issue much thought and dedication. Our customers who would like to use **BOQA®** fastening elements as part of a ready-to-use assembly, together with a hub (e.g., tooth lock washer), are spoilt for choice between the following solutions:

1. The basic solution

bodaTec® GmbH provides a standard toothbelt-pulley – width, number of teeth, tooth geometry, etc. based on customer specifications – with a conical inside bore matching the respective **BOQA®** fastening element (see figure 1 on page 7), including the **BOQA®** fastening element ordered by the customer and a standard fastening nut.

For disassembly we recommend the use of a commercially available gear puller, as depicted in figure 8, to release the **BOQA®** fastening element retention and remove the hub module from the shaft.

We recommend the following procedure:

Unscrew the fastening nut approx. 3 full rotations (do not remove from the **BOQA®** fastening element thread!), then position the gear puller so that the rod applies pressure directly on the fastening nut (**but not the drive shaft!**) via an inserted pressure piece (shim or similar).

Pressure from the rod releases the taper retention with a crack and the belt pulley can then be manually removed from the shaft together with the **BOQA®** fastening element.

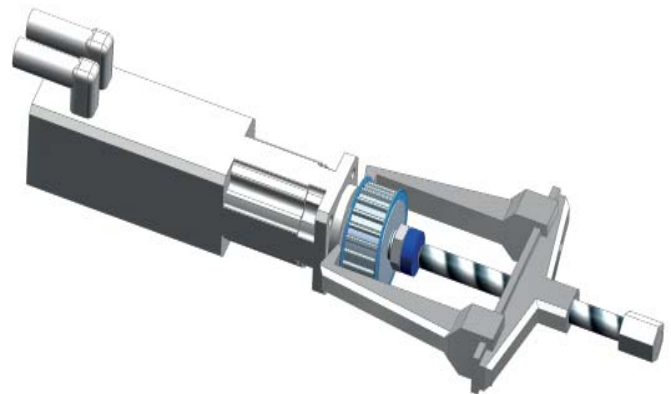


Fig.: 8 The disconnection procedure: releasing the **BOQA®** fastening element retention using a commercially available gear puller

2. The economic solution

bodaTec® GmbH supplies the belt pulley ordered by the customer with two opposing threaded bores (blind bores) on the side of the fastening nut in addition to a conical inside bore matching the applicable **BOQA®** fastening element (see figure 9 on this page).

These bores are positioned on a pitch circle diameter for the spanner size of the fastening nut so that a socket head screw **DIN 912** can be screwed into the thread on each side next to the nut's contact surfaces (see figures 10 to 13 on page 10).

CAUTION: The nut has to be loosened first by **2 - 3** full rotations before disassembly and adjusted so that the opposing contact surfaces are positioned orthogonally to the bores inside the thread.

The length of the required screws can be determined using the following rule of thumb:

Thread length = nut length + 3 mm (distance between nut and the tooth lock washer's front surface after loosening by 2-3 rotations) **+ 4 mm** (depth of insertion of screws in the threaded bores).

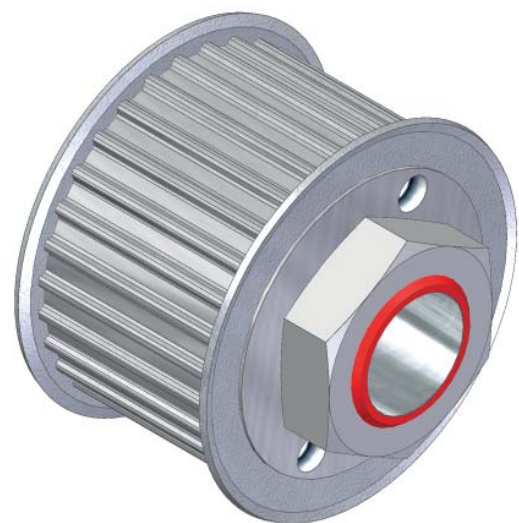


Fig.: 9 Belt pulley with **BOQA®** fastening elements as a ready-to-use assembly with 2 forcing thread bores

BOQA® Fastening Elements – technical information

Procedure for disassembly:

Loosen the fastening nut of the **BOQA®** fastening element approx. **2 - 3** full rotations (figure 10; the exact number of rotations may vary due to the thread pitch of the respective nut) leaving a space of **2 - 4,5** mm between nut and front surface of the belt pulley.



Fig.: 10 Fastening nut loosened by about 2-3 full rotations



Fig.: 11 First forcing screw positioned



Fig.: 12 Second forcing screw positioned



Fig.: 13 Retention released, assembly can be removed

Then align the fastening nut in a way that two opposing contact surfaces of the hex nut are positioned orthogonally to the two bores inside the thread (figure 10).

Now manually screw the first socket head screw (**DIN 912**) into the thread until the lower edge of the cylindrical head is aligned with the front surface of the hex nut (figure 11).

Then manually screw the second socket head screw (**DIN 912**) into the thread until the lower edge of the cylindrical head is aligned with the front surface of the hex nut (figure 12).

Tighten both screws evenly using a hex key until the retention of the **BOQA®** fastening element comes loose with an audible crack. **The belt pulley module can then be removed manually from the shaft without any damage** (figure 13).

CAUTION:

Smaller belt pulley assemblies that require forcing thread screws with an **M3** thread also require the use of an additional forcing plate (see figures 15 - 17 on this page) to prevent the forcing screws from shifting out of position and to make the disconnection procedure reliable and safe.

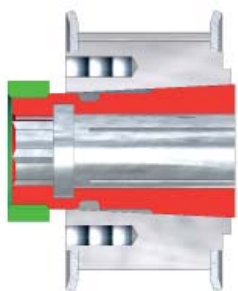


Fig.: 14 Fastening nut loosened by about 2-3 full rotations

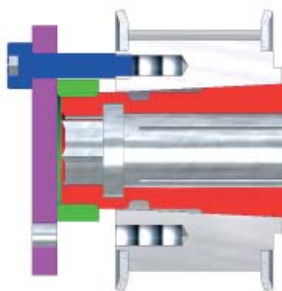


Fig.: 15 First forcing screw with forcing plate positioned

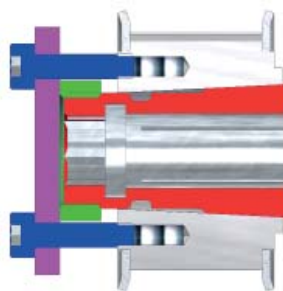


Fig.: 16 Second forcing screw with forcing plate positioned

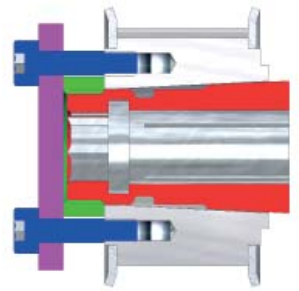


Fig.: 17 Retention removed and module can be removed

3. The premium solution, more expensive but with the easiest handling

bodaTec® GmbH has created a method to release the taper's retention together with the fastening nut.

In this approach the mechanism for releasing the retention is already integrated into the belt pulley module.

Tightening the fastening nut causes the required hub clamping on the shaft, loosening the fastening nut releases the retention when it is unscrewed even further.

Note: This substantially reduces maintenance time and outlay and prevents damage when disconnecting the shaft and hub

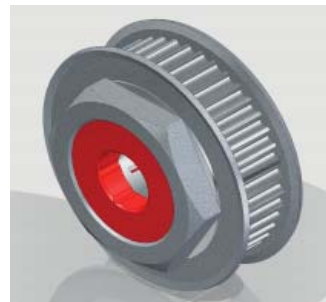


Fig.: 18 Belt pulley assembly with integrated forcing system

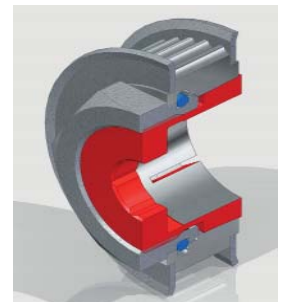


Fig.: 19 Belt pulley assembly (sectional view)

BOQA® Fastening Elements – selling points

Good reasons to use BOQA® fastening elements by bodaTec® GmbH:

BOQA® fastening elements, also known as **BOQA®** clamping collets, have been on the market since 1993. They offer numerous advantages for connecting various hubs to cylindrical shafts or tapers.

They meet all customer requirements regarding quality and precision, as well as longevity and easy handling.

Products using **BOQA®** fastening elements evidence high reliability and significantly increased service life compared to products using conventional shaft-to-hub connections.

BOQA® fastening elements

- ☆ are manufactured with highest precision and feature a concentricity of 0.01 mm
- ☆ are always manufactured from stainless steel 1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or 1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9)
 - Customers know that their shaft-hub connections can be easily released, even after years of operation, as fretting corrosion is avoided when using **BOQA®** fastening elements.
- ☆ can be supplied for almost every shaft diameter between 1.5 mm and 60.0 mm, and for every hub width between 6.0 mm and 100.0 mm
- ☆ are equally suitable for the connection of toothed or cogged belt pulleys, eccentrics, control cams, sprockets and sprocket wheels, etc.
- ☆ have continuously been improved and developed since 1993, and come in a wide range of versions and almost all required dimensions, such as:
 - ◆ continuous bores (seat H7 at the unslotted end)
 - ◆ blind bores and hex sockets for increased stability when fastening the nut
 - ◆ blind bores and integrated counter bearings on the thread to fit an inner ring for a needle bearing
 - ◆ blind bores and integrated counter bearings on the thread with bearing seat for a grooved ball bearing

Counter bearing is recommended for small shaft diameters to reduce the shaft bearing load when tensioning the toothed belt, minimising risk of machine failure, e.g., due to breaking of the journal
- ☆ are extremely compact and can be used for belt pulleys with a small tip diameter, even in tight spaces where conventional connection systems cannot be used due to their bulk and design
- ☆ facilitate assembly as they are self-centring
 - They reach the exact position as soon as the nut has been slightly tightened. This allows for fine alignment before the final connection
 - Uncontrolled slipping of the connection element within the hub, which can happen with cylindrical connection elements used in a cylindrical bore inside the hub, is not possible
- ☆ provide secure transmission of power
 - The taper retention prevents unintentional disconnection of the shaft and hub, increasing drive component reliability and reducing drive unit downtimes to a minimum
 - Additional fastening nut securing is not necessary
- ☆ are fully resistant against extreme load changes, providing optimal safety during reversing operations in modern linear systems
 - Shaft-hub connections with **BOQA®** fastening elements are also resistant against abrupt acceleration/braking forces produced by powerful stepper motors
- ☆ will not evidence wear out or play even after a long, high-stress operating life
 - Shaft-hub connections using **BOQA®** fastening elements will remain play-free over their entire service life
- ☆ can be reused with a new hub when the old hub has worn out
- ☆ will always provide a suitable shaft-hub connection for the intended purpose due to our wide product range and will actively help to reduce storage costs

BOQA® Fastening Elements – selling points

BOQA® fastening elements are organised in product groups:

Group designation is based on the diameter ,D2', the largest diameter at the front taper end of the clamping sleeve

Each product group includes BOQA® fastening elements with identical outer dimensions but with different inner bores. I.e., a hub with an inner bore = D2 of the BOQA® fastening elements can be connected to different shaft diameters by simply changing to the corresponding BOQA® fastening element from those available within this product group

This results in greatly reduced storage requirements for pre-bored hub designs, e.g., belt pulleys, and saves money

All without hindering material storage space for regular production requirements

★ can be delivered as ready-to-use pre-packaged belt pulley assemblies by **bodaTec®** GmbH and our distribution partners

Customers can choose from three different options:

◆ *Option 1, the basic solution*

bodaTec® GmbH supplies a standard belt pulley together with the requested BOQA® fastening element

◆ *Option 2, the economic solution*

bodaTec® GmbH supplies a standard belt pulley with two integrated threaded bores for easier release of taper retention via two forcing screws in case of disassembly

◆ *Option 3, the premium solution with optimal integration*

bodaTec® GmbH supplies a complete ready-to-use belt pulley assembly – specially developed by **bodaTec®** GmbH – which already includes the complete release mechanism for the taper retention

In this option connecting the belt pulley to the shaft is as easy as disassembly. Loosening the fastening nut also automatically releases the tapers retention and the belt pulley module can be completely and easily removed manually from the shaft

★ can naturally be supplied as special designs, developed in coordination with the customer

◆ **bodaTec®** GmbH supports their distribution partners in finding individual solutions for customer requests with competent advice

◆ On request, **bodaTec®** GmbH can develop solutions for their distribution partners and provide CAD models for their customers

◆ **bodaTec®** GmbH delivers customised solutions for higher cost efficiency and customer satisfaction

★ and, last but not least, small sample quantities can be delivered ex-stock within a few days; delivery times for larger quantities lie between two and four weeks after the order has been received

Please contact us directly for further information about BOQA® fastening elements, samples, etc., at:

bodaTec® GmbH

Postbox 12 51

72646 Wolfschlugen

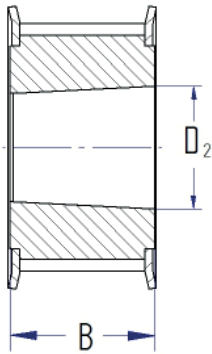
Phone : +49 (0)7022 97941-0

Fax : +49 (0)7022 97941-20

Email : bodatec.gmbh@t-online.de

Internet: www.boda-online.com

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 0950



D2 = 9,50 mm

shaft-ø

B = 6,00 mm

B = 9,00 mm

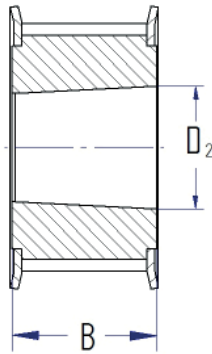
B = 10,00 mm

B = 12,00 mm

BOQA® - Article-No.:

4,00 mm 4,00 mm 4,00 mm	10023A-4k 10023-4kz	10023A-4	10023-2013-4 10023-4z 10225-4skr	11023A-4
5,00 mm 5,00 mm 5,00 mm	10023A-5k 10023-k	10023 10023A-5	10023-2013-5	11023 11023A-5
6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm	10023A-6k	10023A-6	10023-2013-6	11023A-6
6,35 mm 6,35 mm 6,35 mm	10023A-6.35k	10023A-6.35	10023-2013-6.35	1023A-6.35

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 0950



D2 = 9,50 mm

shaft-ø

B = 13,00 mm

B = 14,00 mm

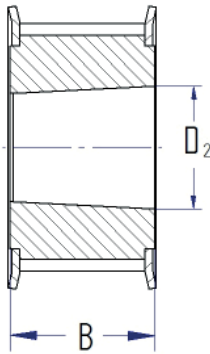
B = 16,00 mm

B = 19,00 mm

BOQA® - Article-No.:

4,00 mm 4,00 mm 4,00 mm	10024A-4S	11024A-4	10024-4z VE 10024-4 10024A-4	
5,00 mm 5,00 mm 5,00 mm	10024A-5S 10024-S	10024 11024A-5	10024-5z VE 10024 10024A-5	10025
6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm	10024A-6S	11024A-6	10024-6z VA 10024-6 10024-6skr 10024-6L-ISK 10024-6Lskr 10024A-6	
6,35 mm 6,35 mm 6,35 mm	10024-6.35 10024A-6.35S	10024A-6.35	10024-6.35z 10024A-6.35 10024-6.35Lskr	

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 1130



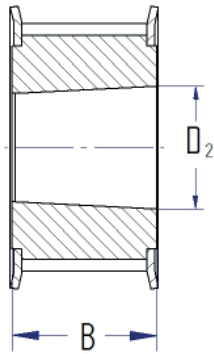
D2 = 11,30 mm

shaft-ø B = 8,00 mm B = 10,00 mm B = 12,00 mm B = 16,00 mm

BOQA® - Article-No.:

5,00 mm 5,00 mm 5,00 mm	11025k 11025k-ISK	10128ma 11025 11025-ISK	10128 10128-ISK	10129S 10129S-ISK
6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm	11130k 11130k-ISK	11130 11130-ISK	10132 10132-ISK	10133S 10133S-ISK
6,35 mm 6,35 mm 6,35 mm	11134k 11134k-ISK	11134 11134-ISK	10075 10075-ISK	10076S 10076S-ISK
7,00 mm 7,00 mm	11077k 11077k-ISK	11077 11077-ISK	10146 10146-ISK	10147S 10147S-ISK
8,00 mm 8,00 mm	11077-8k 11077-8k-ISK	11077-8 11077-8-ISK		

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 1130



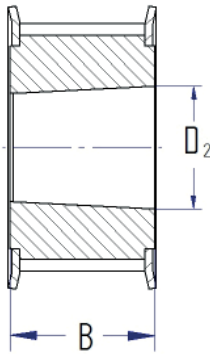
D2 = 11,30 mm

shaft-ø B = 19,00 mm B = 22,00 mm B = B =

BOQA® - Article-No.:

5,00 mm	10129			
5,00 mm	10129-ISK			
5,00 mm				
6,00 mm	10133	10134		
6,00 mm	10133-ISK	10134-ISK		
6,00 mm				
6,00 mm				
6,00 mm				
6,00 mm				
6,35 mm	10076	10077		
6,35 mm	10076-ISK	10077-ISK		
6,35 mm				
7,00 mm	10147	10148		
7,00 mm	10147-ISK	1018-ISK		
8,00 mm				
8,00 mm				

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 1360



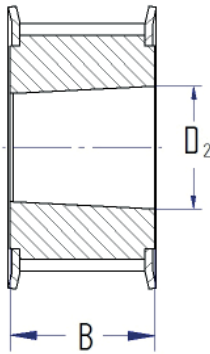
D2 = 13,60 mm

shaft-ø B = 11,00 mm B = 12,00 mm B = 16,00 mm B = 22,00 mm

BOQA® - Article-No.:

5,00 mm 5,00 mm 5,00 mm		10135-5 10135-5-ISK	10137-5 10137-5-ISK	10138 10138-ISK
6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm 6,00 mm		10136 10136-ISK	10137 10137-ISK	10138 10138-ISK
6,35 mm 6,35 mm 6,35 mm	10079ma	10079 10079-ISK	10080 10080-ISK	10081 10081-ISK
7,00 mm 7,00 mm		10150 10150-ISK	10151 10151-ISK	10152 10152-ISK
8,00 mm 8,00 mm	10160ma	10160 10160-ISK	10161 10161-ISK	10162 10162-ISK
9,00 mm 9,00 mm		10160-9 10160-9-ISK	10161-9 10161-9-ISK	10162-9 10162-9-ISK
9,52 mm 9,52 mm				
10,00 mm 10,00 mm 10,00 mm 10,00 mm		10160-10 10160-10-ISK	10161-10 10161-10-ISK 10161-skr 10161-10skr-ISK	10162-10 10162-10-ISK

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 1610



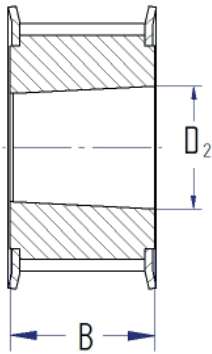
D2 = 16,10 mm

shaft-ø B = 12,00 mm B = 16,00 mm B = 22,00 mm B = 26,00 mm

BOQA® - Article-No.:

6,00 mm	10140k	10140	10141	10142
6,00 mm	10140k-ISK	10140-ISK	10141-ISK	10142-ISK
6,00 mm				
6,00 mm				
6,00 mm				
6,00 mm				
6,35 mm	10083k	10083	10084	10085
6,35 mm	10083k-ISK	10083-ISK	10084-ISK	10085-ISK
6,35 mm				
7,00 mm	10154k	10154	10155	10156
7,00 mm	10154k-ISK	10154-ISK	10155-ISK	10156-ISK
8,00 mm	10164k	10164	10165	10166
8,00 mm	10164k-ISK	10164-ISK	10165-ISK	10166-ISK
9,00 mm	10170k	10170	10171	10172
9,00 mm	10170k-ISK	10170-ISK	10171-ISK	10172-ISK
9,52 mm	10122k	10122	10123	10124-S
9,52 mm	10122k-ISK	10122-ISK	10123-ISK	10124-S-ISK
10,00 mm	10027k	10027	10028	10029-S
10,00 mm	10027k-ISK	10027-ISK	10028-ISK	10029-S-ISK
11,00 mm	10027-11k	10027-11	10028-11	10029-11S
11,00 mm	10027-11k-ISK	10027-11-ISK	10028-11-ISK	10029-11S-ISK

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 1610



D2 = 16,10 mm

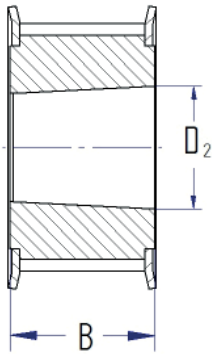
shaft-ø B = 30,00 mm B = B = B =

BOQA® - Article-No.:

6,00 mm				
6,00 mm				
6,00 mm				
6,00 mm				
6,00 mm				
6,00 mm				
6,35 mm				
6,35 mm				
6,35 mm				
7,00 mm				
7,00 mm				
8,00 mm	10166-L			
8,00 mm	10166-L-ISK			
9,00 mm	10172-L			
9,00 mm	10172-L-ISK			
9,52 mm	10124-L			
9,52 mm	10124-L-ISK			
10,00 mm	10029-L			
10,00 mm	10029-L-ISK			
11,00 mm	10029.11L			
11,00 mm	10029-11L-ISK			

DBGM : 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 DBP : 44.16 292.8
 bodatTec-Form-Nr. : boqa2016.idd
 © Georg F. Boda : bodatTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 1810



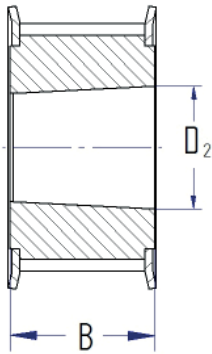
D2 = 18,10 mm

shaft-ø **B = 16,00 mm** **B = 22,00 mm** **B = 30,00 mm** **B =**

BOQA® - Article-No.:

6,00 mm 6,00 mm	10143 10143-ISK	10144 10144-ISK		
6,35 mm 6,35 mm	10086 10086-ISK	10087 10087-ISK		
7,00 mm 7,00 mm	10157 10157-ISK	10158 10158-ISK		
8,00 mm 8,00 mm	10167 10167-ISK	10168 10168-ISK	10169 10169-ISK	
9,00 mm 9,00 mm	10173 10173-ISK	10174 10174-ISK	10175 10175-ISK	
9,52 mm 9,52 mm	10125 10125-ISK	10126 10126-ISK	10127 10127-ISK	
10,00 mm 10,00 mm	10030 10030-ISK	10031 10031-ISK	10032 10032-ISK	
11,00 mm 11,00 mm	10036 10036-ISK	10037 10037-ISK	10038 10038-ISK	
12,00 mm 12,00 mm	10042 10042-ISK	10043 10043-ISK	10044 10044-ISK	
12,70 mm 12,70 mm	10042-12.7 10042-12.7-ISK	10043-12.7 10043-12.7-ISK	10044-12.7 10044-12.7-ISK	

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 2350



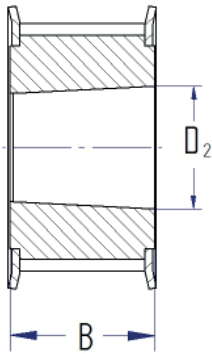
D2 = 23,50 mm

shaft-ø B = 10,00 mm B = 12,00 mm B = 14,00 mm B = 19,00 mm

BOQA® - Article-No.:

6,00 mm				
8,00 mm				
8,00 mm				
9,00 mm	10033-9k			10033-9
9,00 mm	10033-9k-ISK			10033-9-ISK
10,00 mm	10033k		10033ho	10033
10,00 mm	10033k-ISK		10033ho-ISK	10033-ISK
11,00 mm	10039k		10039ho	10039
11,00 mm	10039k-ISK		10039ho-ISK	10039-ISK
12,00 mm	10045k		10045ho	10045
12,00 mm	10045k-ISK		10045ho-ISK	10045-ISK
12,70 mm				
12,70 mm				
13,00 mm	10048k		10048ho	10048
13,00 mm	10048k-ISK	10050skr-ISK	10048ho-ISK	10048-ISK
14,00 mm	10051k		10051ho	10051
14,00 mm	10051k-ISK		10051ho-ISK	10051-ISK
15,00 mm	10054		10054ho	10054
15,00 mm	10054-ISK		10054ho-ISK	10054-ISK
16,00 mm	10060k		10060ho	10060
16,00 mm	10060k-ISK		10060ho-ISK	10060-ISK

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 2350



D2 = 23,50 mm

shaft-ø

B = 25,00 mm

B = 27,00 mm

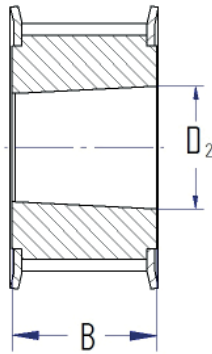
B = 35,00 mm

B = 40,00 mm

BOQA® - Article-No.:

6,00 mm		BO584706		
8,00 mm		BO584705	10035-8	
8,00 mm			10035-8-ISK	
9,00 mm		BO585130	10035-9	
9,00 mm			10035-9-ISK	
10,00 mm	10034		10035-10	10035-10ho
10,00 mm	10034-ISK		10035-10-ISK	10035-10ho-ISK
11,00 mm	10040		10041	10041ho
11,00 mm	10040-ISK		10041-ISK	10041ho-ISK
12,00 mm	10046		10047	10047ho
12,00 mm	10046-ISK		10047-ISK	10047ho-ISK
12,70 mm				
12,70 mm				
13,00 mm	10049		10050	10050ho
13,00 mm	10049-ISK		10050-ISK	10050ho-ISK
14,00 mm	10052	BO584707	10053	10053ho
14,00 mm	10052-ISK	BO585131	10053-ISK	10053ho-ISK
		B14-584707		
15,00 mm	10055		10056	10056ho
15,00 mm	10055-ISK		10056-ISK	10056ho-ISK
16,00 mm	10061		10062	10062ho
16,00 mm	10061-ISK		10062-ISK	10062ho-ISK

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 2730



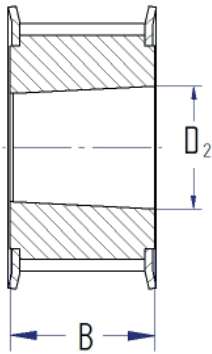
D2 = 27,30 mm

shaft-ø **B = 13,00 mm** **B = 16,00 mm** **B = 22,00 mm** **B = 30,00 mm**

BOQA® - Article-No.:

6,35 mm	12106.35			
6,35 mm	12106.35-ISK			
8,00 mm	12108			
8,00 mm	12108-ISK			
9,00 mm	12109			
9,00 mm	12109-ISK			
10,00 mm	12110			
10,00 mm	12110-ISK			
12,00 mm	12112	10212	10312	10412
12,00 mm	12112-ISK	10212-ISK	10312-ISK	10412-ISK
13,00 mm	12113	10213	10313	10413
13,00 mm	12113-ISK	10213-ISK	10313-ISK	10413-ISK
14,00 mm	12114	10214	10314	10414
14,00 mm	12114-ISK	10214-ISK	10314-ISK	10414-ISK
15,00 mm	12115	10215	10315	10415
15,00 mm	12115-ISK	10215-ISK	10315-ISK	10415-ISK
16,00 mm	12116	10216	10316	10416
16,00 mm	12116-ISK	10216-ISK	10316-ISK	10416-ISK
17,00 mm	12117	10217	10317	10417
17,00 mm	12117-ISK	10217-ISK	10317-ISK	10417-ISK
18,00 mm	12118	10218	10318	10418
18,00 mm	12118-ISK	10218-ISK	10318-ISK	10418-ISK
19,00 mm	12119	10219	10319	10419
19,00 mm	12119-ISK	10219-ISK	10319-ISK	10419-ISK
20,00 mm	12120	10220	10320	10420
20,00 mm	12120-ISK	10220-ISK	10320-ISK	10420-ISK

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 2730



D2 = 27,30 mm

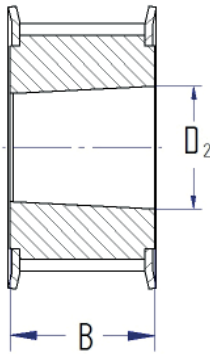
shaft-ø B = 40,00 mm B = B = B =

BOQA® - Article-No.:

6,35 mm				
6,35 mm				
8,00 mm				
8,00 mm				
9,00 mm				
9,00 mm				
10,00 mm				
10,00 mm				
12,00 mm	10512			
12,00 mm	10512-ISK			
13,00 mm	10513			
13,00 mm	10513-ISK			
14,00 mm	10514			
14,00 mm	10514-ISK			
15,00 mm	10515			
15,00 mm	10515-ISK			
16,00 mm	10516			
16,00 mm	10516-ISK			
17,00 mm	10517			
17,00 mm	10517-ISK			
18,00 mm	10518			
18,00 mm	10518-ISK			
19,00 mm	10519			
19,00 mm	10519-ISK			
20,00 mm	10520			
20,00 mm	10520-ISK			

DBGM : 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 DBP : 44.16 292.8
 bodatTec-Form-Nr. : boqa2016.idd
 © Georg F. Boda : bodatTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfischlügen

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 3400



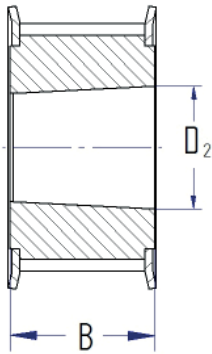
D2 = 34,00 mm

shaft-ø **B = 16,00 mm** **B = 22,00 mm** **B = 28,00 mm** **B = 35,00 mm**

BOQA® - Article-No.:

14 mm 14 mm	10057k-14 10057k-14-ISK	10057-14 10057-14-ISK	10058-14 10058-14-ISK	10059-14 10059-14-ISK
15 mm 15 mm	10057k-15 10057k-15-ISK	10057-15 10057-15-ISK	10058-15 10058-15-ISK	10059-15 10059-15-ISK
16 mm 16 mm	10063k 10063k-ISK	10063 10063-ISK	10064 10064-ISK	10065 10065-ISK
17 mm 17 mm	10066k 10066k-ISK	10066 10066-ISK	10067 10067-ISK	10068 10068-ISK
18 mm 18 mm	10069k 10069k-ISK	10069 10069-ISK	10070 10070-ISK	10071 10071-ISK
19 mm 19 mm	10072k 10072k-ISK	10072 10072-ISK	10073 10073-ISK	10074 10074-ISK
20 mm 20 mm	10089k 10089k-ISK	10089 10089-ISK	10090 10090-ISK	10091 10091-ISK
21 mm 21 mm	10095k 10095k-ISK	10095 10095-ISK	10096 10096-ISK	10097 10097-ISK
22 mm 22 mm	10101k 10101k-ISK	10101 10101-ISK	10102 10102-ISK	10103 10103-ISK
24 mm 24 mm	10107k 10107k-ISK	10107 10107-ISK	10108 10108-ISK	10109 10109-ISK
25 mm 25 mm	10107k-25 10107k-25-ISK	10107-25 10107-25-ISK	10108-25 10108-25-ISK	10109-25 10109-25-ISK

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 3400



D2 = 34,00 mm

shaft-ø

B = 40,00 mm

B =

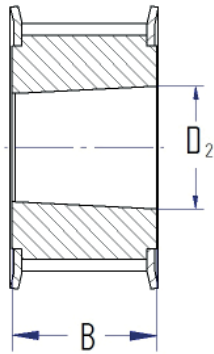
B =

B =

BOQA® - Article-No.:

14 mm	10059-14L			
14 mm	10059-14L-ISK			
15 mm	10059-15L			
15 mm	10059-15L-ISK			
16 mm	10065L			
16 mm	10065L-ISK			
17 mm	10068L			
17 mm	10068L-ISK			
18 mm	10071L			
18 mm	10071L-ISK			
19 mm	10074L			
19 mm	10074L-ISK			
20 mm	10091L			
20 mm	10091L-ISK			
21 mm	10097L			
21 mm	10097L-ISK			
22 mm	10103L			
22 mm	10103L-ISK			
24 mm	10109L			
24 mm	10109L-ISK			
25 mm	10109-25L			
25 mm	10109-25L-ISK			

Product range - overview BOQA®-group 3980



D2 = 39,80 mm

shaft-ø B = 25,00 mm B = 35,00 mm B = 45,00 mm B =

BOQA® - Article-No.:

18 mm				
18 mm				
19 mm	10093-19	10094-19		
19 mm	10093-19-ISK	10094-19-ISK		
20 mm	10093	10094	11095	
20 mm	10093-ISK	10094-ISK	11095-ISK	
21 mm	10099	10100	11101	
21 mm	10099-ISK	10100-ISK	11101-ISK	
22 mm	10105	10106	11107	
22 mm	10105-ISK	10106-ISK	11107-ISK	
24 mm	10111	10112	11113	
24 mm	10111-ISK	10112-ISK	11113-ISK	
25 mm	10114-25	10115	11115-25	
25 mm	10114-25-ISK	10115-ISK	11115-25-ISK	
26 mm	10114-26	10115-26	11115-26	
26 mm	10114-26-ISK	10115-26-ISK	11115-26-ISK	
28 mm	10117	10118	11118	
28 mm	10117-ISK	10118-ISK	11118-ISK	
30 mm	10119	10120	11121	
30 mm	10119-ISK	10120-ISK	11121-ISK	
32 mm		10120-32		
32 mm		10120-32-ISK		

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 0470 for shaft diameter = 2.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10011.....	10011-skr.....	10011-S
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 2,00	2,00	2,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 7,50	3,00	7,50
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 4,70	4,70	4,70
Taper length (L _k)	mm 5,20	2,80	5,20
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	-	3,00
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	-	2h6
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	-	6,90
Overall length (L _e)	mm 10,00	5,50	13,00
Taper ratio (C).....	C=1:x 1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α).....	° 5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M4	M4 x 0,35	M4
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	-	-

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M4	M4 x 0,35	M4
Key width (SW).....	mm 7	7	7
Nut height (m).....	mm 2,20	2,20	2,20
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ . Nm	2,60	1,50	2,60

Transmission Values²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 1,60	0,90	1,60
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 0,48	0,27	0,48
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 98,36	99,91	98,36

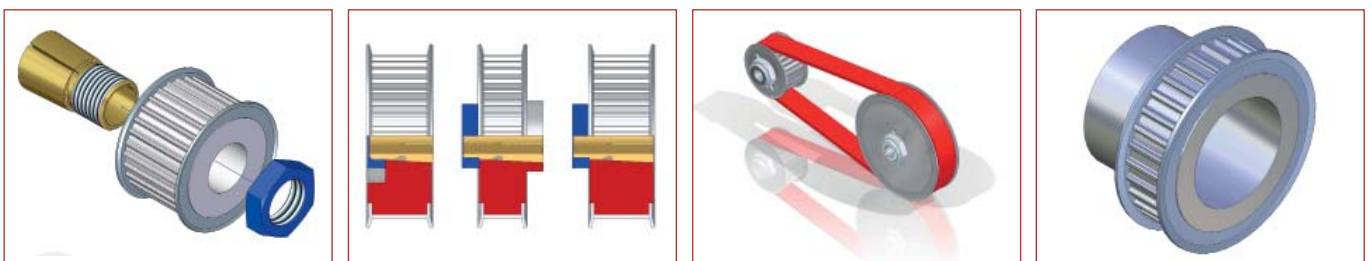
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10011.....	10011-skr.....	10011-S
---------------------------	------------	----------------	---------

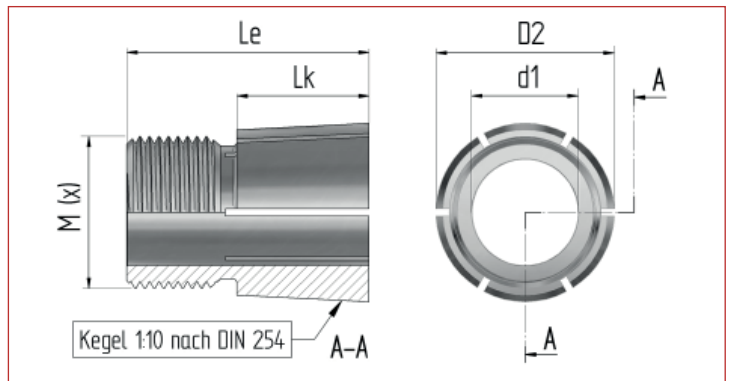
The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 0600 for shaft diameter = 3.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10015	10015-z
for shaft diameters (d1)	3,00	3,00
Hub width (B) max.	7,50	9,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	6,00	6,00
Taper length (L _k)	5,30	6,00
Counter bearing, length.....	-	4,00
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	3,00
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	6,00
Overall length (L _e)	10,50	16,00
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M5	M5
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	-

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M5	M5
Key width (SW)..... mm	8	8
Nut height (m)..... mm	2,60	2,60
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ . Nm	3,50	4,00

Transmission Values²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	1,90	2,10
Thrust (F _e)..... kN	0,44	0,50
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	68,30	69,80

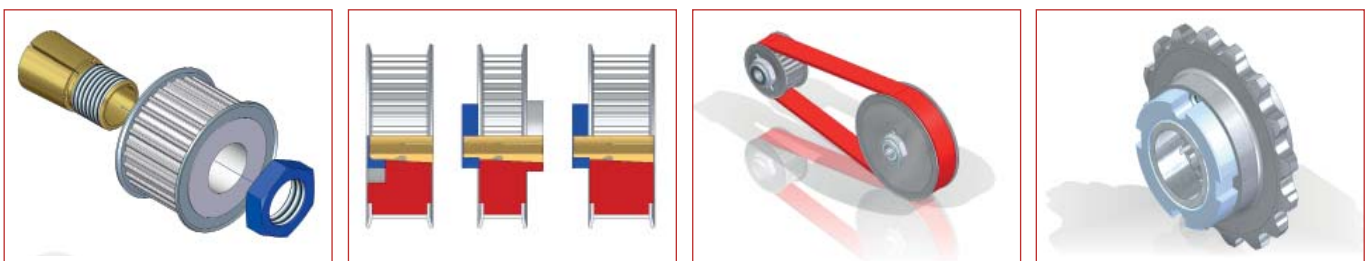
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10015	10015-z
---------------------------	--------------	----------------

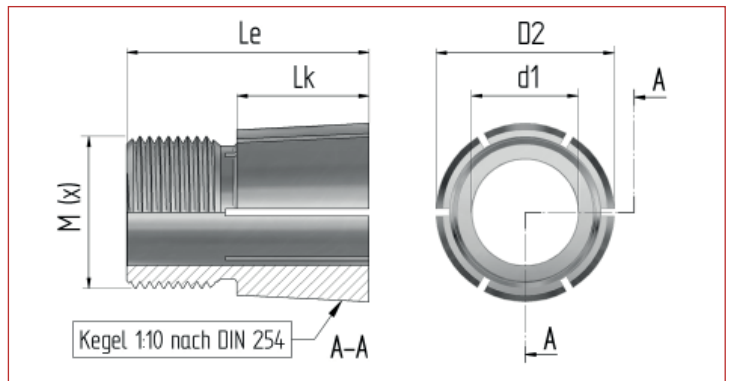
The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 0680 for shaft diameter = 3.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	11017
for shaft diameters (d1)	3,00
Hub width (B) max.	12,50
Taper diameter front (D2).....	6,80
Taper length (L _k)	8,50
Counter bearing, length.....	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-
Overall length (L _e)	15,00
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M6 x 0,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	-
Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)	
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M6 x 0,5
Key width (SW)..... mm	8
Nut height (m)..... mm	2,5
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ . Nm	4,00
Transmission Values²⁾	
Torque (M)..... Nm	2,00
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	0,45
Hub load (pF)	39,72

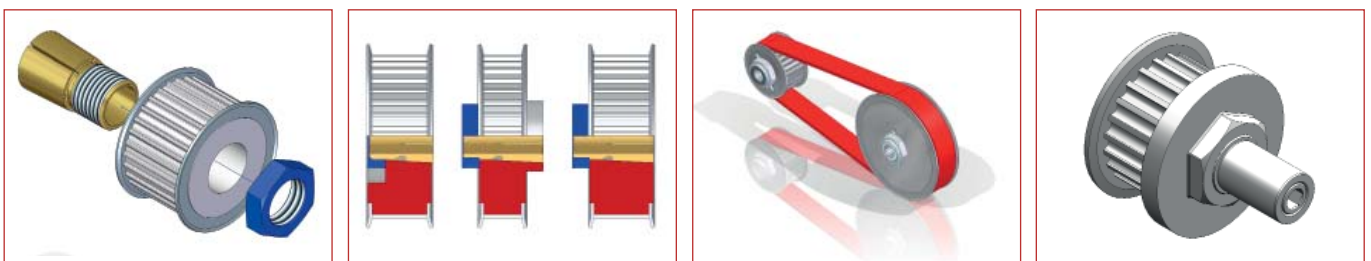
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: **11017**

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 0680 for shaft diameter = 4.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10018-skr	10018	10019	11019	10018-z
for shaft diameters (d1)	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00
Hub width (B) max.	4,70	7,00	8,00	12,50	8,50
Taper diameter front (D2).....	6,80	6,80	6,80	6,80	6,80
Taper length (L _k)	3,50	4,60	5,60	8,50	5,60
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	4,50
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	5,00
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	9,50
Overall length (L _e)	7,20	9,80	10,80	15,00	15,80
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x.....	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °.....	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x).....	M6 x 0,5	M6 x 0,5	M6 x 0,5	M6 x 0,5	M6 x 0,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	-	-	-	-

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x).....	M6 x 0,5	M6 x 0,5	M6 x 0,5	M6 x 0,5	M6 x 0,5
Key width (SW)..... mm.....	8	8	8	8	8
Nut height (m)..... mm.....	2,50	2,50	2,50	2,50	2,50
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm.....	4,00	4,50	4,50	5,00	4,50

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm.....	2,20	2,40	2,40	2,70	2,40
Thrust (F _E)..... kN.....	0,44	0,49	0,50	0,57	0,50
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	89,32	77,74	64,84	49,65	64,84

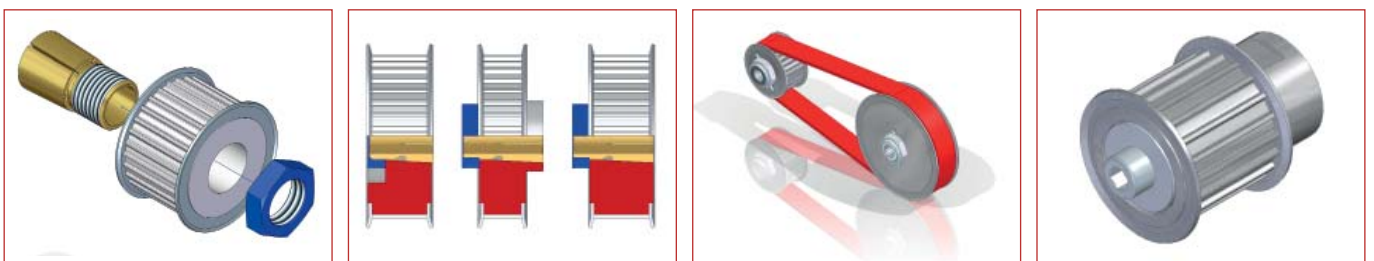
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10018-skr	10018	10019	11019	10018-z
---------------------	------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	----------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.

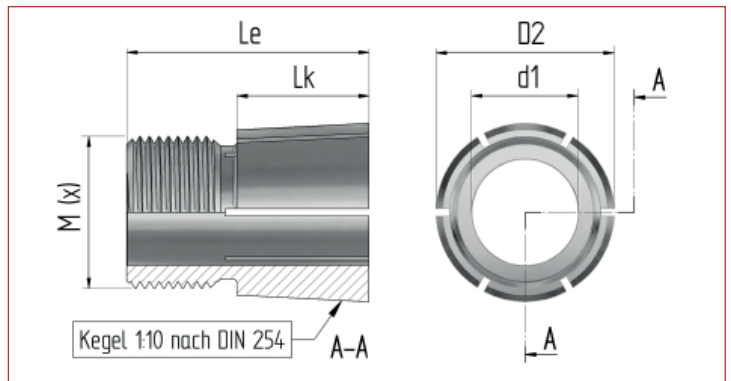


: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 0950 for shaft diameter = 4.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:		10224-4skr	10225-4skr
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm	4,00	4,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm	10,00	10,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm	9,50	9,50
Taper length (L _k)	mm	7,00	8,50
Counter bearing, length.....	mm	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm	8h7	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	mm	18,00	13,50
Taper ratio (C).....	C=1:x	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α).....	°	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	-	M8 x 1,0
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm	-	-

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	Lagerpassung	M8 x 1,0
Key width (SW).....	mm		10
Nut height (m).....	mm		3,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm			8,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	3,30
Thrust (F _E).....	kN	0,48
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ²	29,67

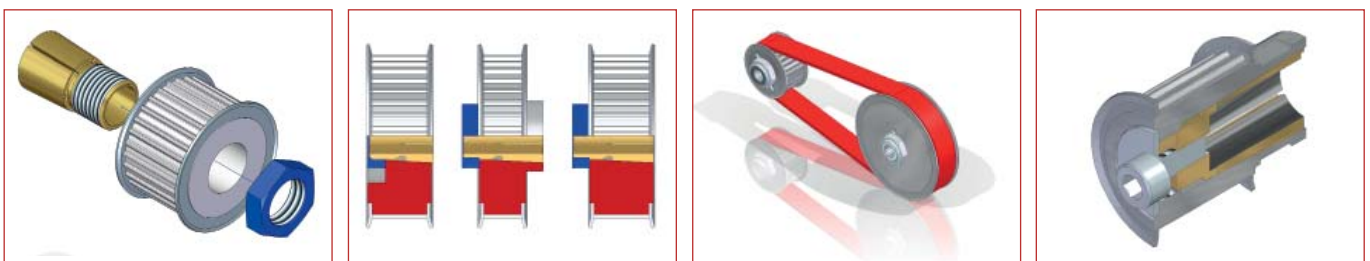
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: **10023A-4k** **10023-4kz** **10023A-4** **10023-2013-4** **10023-4z** **10225-4skr**

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 : Georg F. Boda
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 0950 for shaft diameter = 4.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	11023A-4	10024A-4S	11024A-4	10024-4z VAR.E	10024-4	10024A-4
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 12,00	13,00	14,00	16,00	16,00	16,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 9,50	9,50	9,50	9,50	9,50	9,50
Taper length (L _k)	mm 8,50	9,40	10,30	9,40	10,90	10,90
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	-	-	5,20	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	-	-	5,00	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journalmm	-	-	10,30	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	mm 14,80	16,00	16,60	25,00	18,80	18,80
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M8 x 0,5	M8 x 0,5	M8 x 0,5	M8 x 1,0	M8 x 1,0	M8 x 0,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	-	-	-	-	-

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M8 x 0,5	M8 x 0,5	M8 x 0,5	M8 x 1,0	M8 x 1,0	M8 x 0,5
Key width (SW).....	mm 10	10	10	10	10	10
Nut height (m).....	mm 3,00	3,00	3,00	3,00	3,00	3,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	8,00	8,50	9,00	8,50	10,00	10,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 3,30	3,50	3,70	3,50	4,10	4,10
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 0,48	0,51	0,55	0,51	0,61	0,61
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 29,67	28,79	28,10	28,79	29,71	29,71

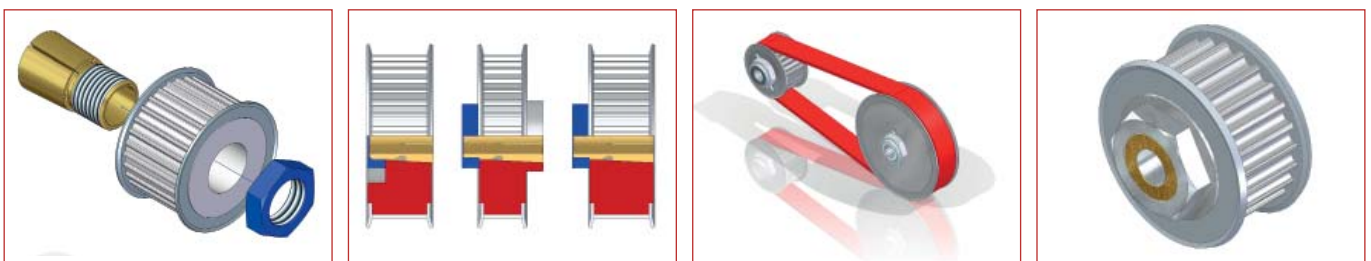
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: 11023A-4 10024A-4S 11024A-4 . 10024-4z VAR.E 10024-4 10024A-4

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 0950 for shaft diameter = 5.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10024	10024A-5	10025
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	5,00	5,00	5,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	16,00	16,00	19,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	9,50	9,50	9,50
Taper length (L _k) mm	10,90	10,90	11,50
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journalmm	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	18,80	18,80	22,00
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M8 x 1,0	M8 x 0,5	M8 x 1,0
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	-	-

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M8 x 1,0	M8 x 0,5	M8 x 1,0
Key width (SW)..... mm	10	10	10
Nut height (m)..... mm	3,00	3,00	3,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	10,00	10,00	10,50

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	4,10	4,10	4,30
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	0,61	0,61	0,64
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	29,71	29,71	29,76

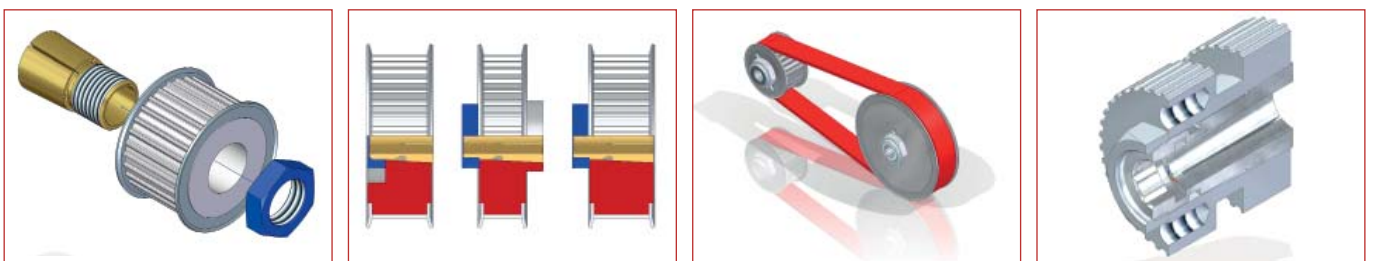
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10024	10024A-5	10025
--------------	-------	----------	-------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1130 for shaft diameter = 5.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	11025k	11025k-ISK	10128ma	11025	11025-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	8,00	8,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30
Taper length (L _k) mm	5,40	5,40	6,10	6,50	6,50
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	12,00	12,00	13,60	14,00	14,00
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	6 mm	-	-	6 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75
Key width (SW)..... mm	13	13	13	13	13
Nut height (m)..... mm	3,50	3,50	3,00	3,50	3,50
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	12,00	12,00	13,00	14,00	14,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	7,20	7,20	7,80	8,40	8,40
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	0,87	0,87	0,95	1,02	1,02
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	69,51	69,51	67,09	68,05	68,05

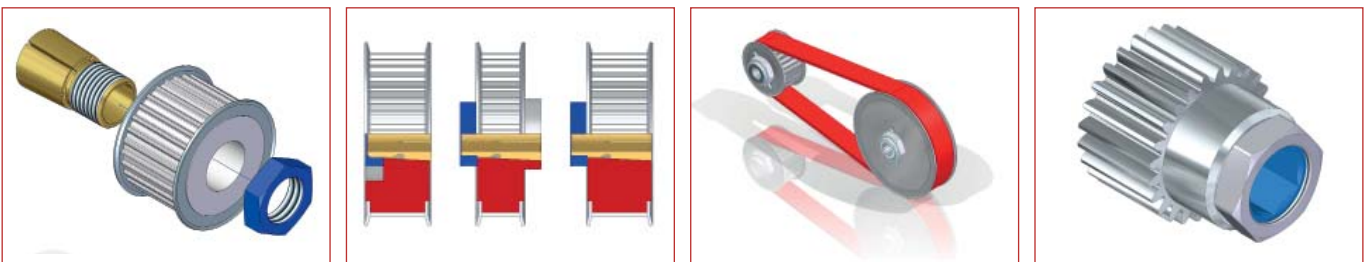
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	11025k	11025k-ISK	10128ma	11025	11025-ISK
---------------------	---------------	-------------------	----------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.

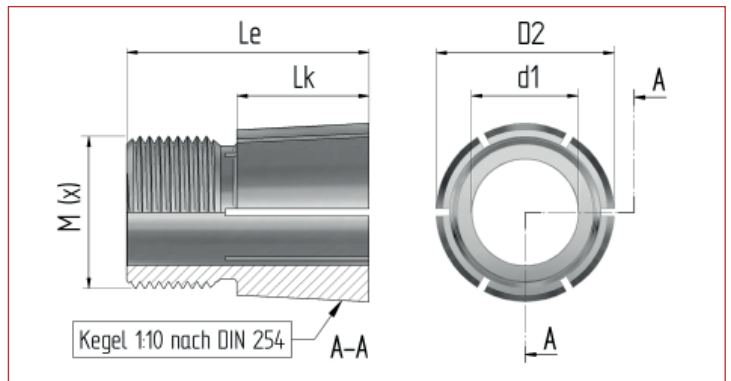


: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1130 for shaft diameter = 6.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	11130k	11130k-ISK	11130	11130-ISK	10132	10132-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00
Hub width (B) max.	8,00	8,00	10,00	10,00	12,00	12,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30
Taper length (L _k)	5,40	5,40	6,50	6,50	7,70	7,70
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	12,00	12,00	14,00	14,00	16,00	16,00
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	6 mm	-	6 mm	-	6 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0
Key width (SW).....	mm	13	13	13	13	13	13
Nut height (m).....	mm	3,50	3,50	3,50	3,50	3,50	3,50
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		13,00	13,00	14,00	14,00	15,00	15,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	7,80	7,80	8,40	8,40	9,00	9,00
Thrust (F _E).....	kN	0,94	0,94	1,02	1,02	1,10	1,10
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ²	73,30	73,30	68,05	68,05	62,23	62,23

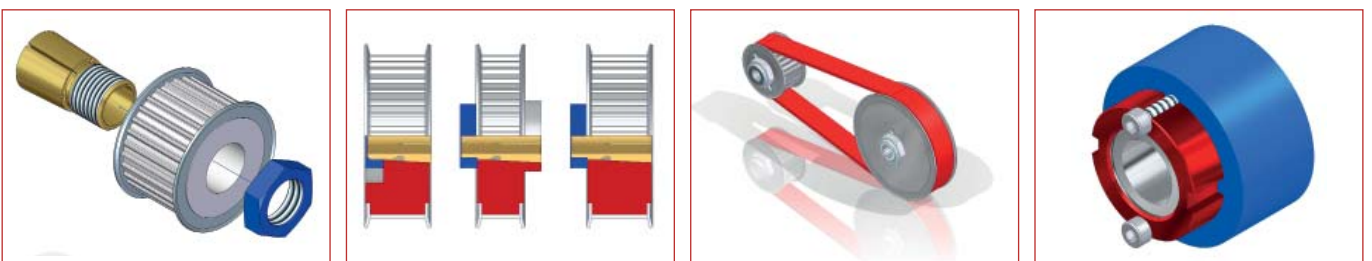
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	11130k	11130k-ISK	11130	11130-ISK	10132	10132-ISK
---------------------------	--------	------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1130 for shaft diameter = 6.35 mm (1/4")

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	11134k	11134k-ISK	11134	11134-ISK	10075	10075-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	6,35	6,35	6,35	6,35	6,35	6,35
Hub width (B) max.	8,00	8,00	10,00	10,00	12,00	12,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30
Taper length (L _k)	5,40	5,40	6,50	6,50	7,70	7,70
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	12,00	12,00	14,00	14,00	16,00	16,00
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	6 mm	-	6 mm	-	6 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0
Key width (SW).....	mm 13	13	13	13	13	13
Nut height (m).....	mm 3,50	3,50	3,50	3,50	3,50	3,50
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	14,00	14,00	15,00	15,00	16,00	16,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 8,40	8,40	9,00	9,00	9,50	9,50
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,02	1,02	1,09	1,09	1,17	1,17
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 81,10	81,10	72,91	72,91	66,37	66,37

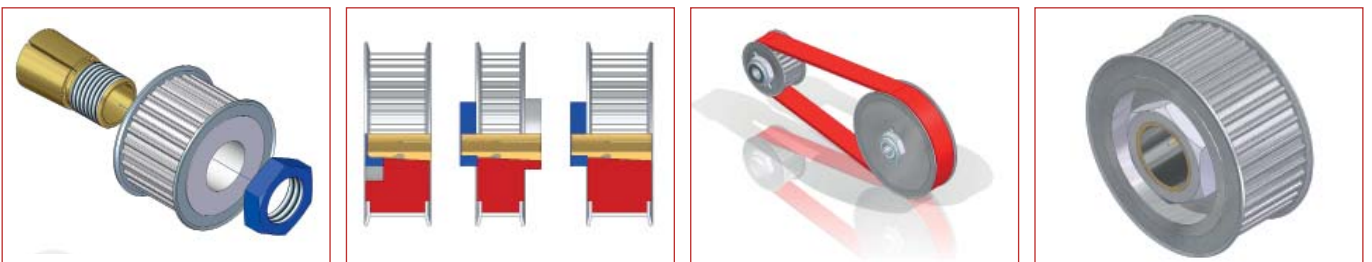
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	11134k	11134k-ISK	11134	11134-ISK	10075	10075-ISK
---------------------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

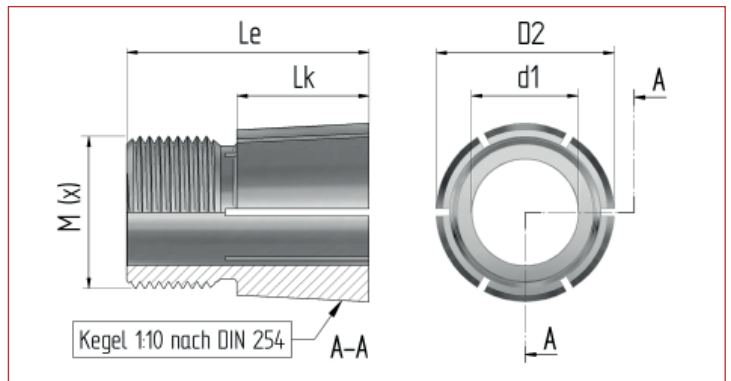
The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Befestigungselement Gruppe 1130 für Wellen- \varnothing = 6,35 mm (1/4")

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 μ m (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 μ m (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10076S	10076S-ISK	10076	10076-ISK	10077	10077-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 6,35	6,35	6,35	6,35	6,35	6,35
Hub width (B) max.	mm 16,00	16,00	19,00	19,00	22,00	22,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30
Taper length (L _k)	mm 10,20	10,20	12,50	12,50	16,50	16,50
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	mm 19,00	19,00	22,00	22,00	26,00	26,00
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	6 mm	-	6 mm	-	6 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0
Key width (SW).....	mm 13	13	13	13	13	13
Nut height (m).....	mm 3,50	3,50	3,50	3,50	3,50	3,50
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	17,00	17,00	18,00	18,00	19,00	19,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 10,20	10,20	10,80	10,80	11,40	11,40
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,26	1,26	1,35	1,35	1,45	1,45
Hub load (p _F)	N/mm ² 54,48	54,48	48,09	48,09	39,94	39,94

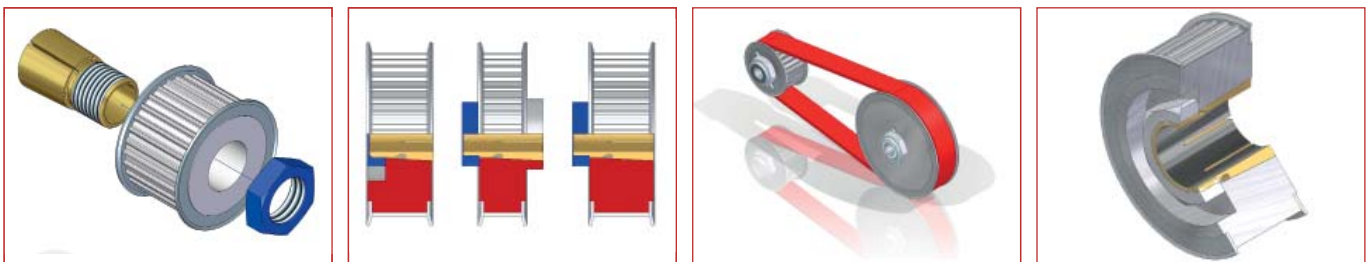
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10076S	10076S-ISK	10076	10076-ISK	10077	10077-ISK
---------------------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 : Georg F. Boda
 : DBGM
 : DBP

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1130 for shaft diameter = 7.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	11077k	11077k-ISK	11077	11077-ISK	10146	10146-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	7,00	7,00	7,00	7,00	7,00	7,00
Hub width (B) max.	8,00	8,00	10,00	10,00	12,00	12,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30	11,30
Taper length (L _k)	5,30	5,30	6,50	6,50	7,70	7,70
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	12,00	12,00	14,00	14,00	16,00	16,00
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	6 mm	-	6 mm	-	6 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 0,75	M10 x 1,0	M10 x 1,0
Key width (SW).....	mm 13	13	13	13	13	13
Nut height (m).....	mm 3,50	3,50	3,50	3,50	3,50	3,50
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	15,00	15,00	16,00	16,00	17,00	17,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 9,00	9,00	9,60	9,60	10,20	10,20
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,09	1,09	1,17	1,17	1,25	1,25
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 86,89	86,89	77,77	77,77	70,52	70,52

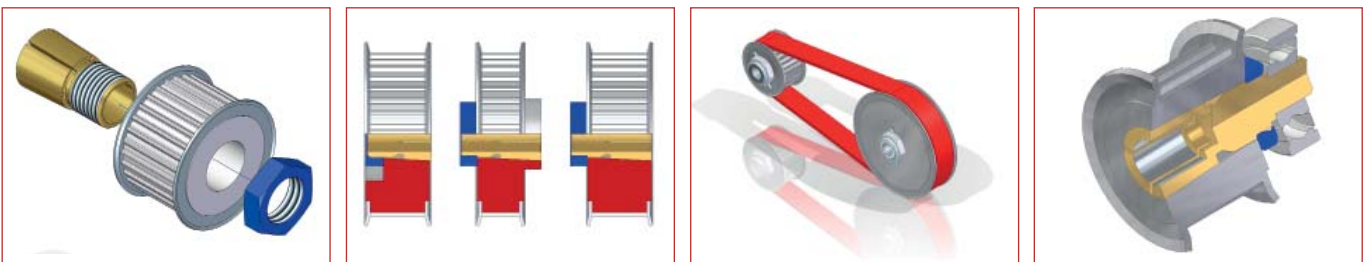
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: **11077k** **11077k-ISK** **11077** **11077-ISK** **10146** **10146-ISK**

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 : Georg F. Boda
 : DBGM
 : DBP

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1360 for shaft diameter = 5.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10136-5	10136-5-ISK	10137-5	10137-5-ISK	10138-5	10138-5-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Hub width (B) max.	12,00	12,00	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60
Taper length (L _k)	7,00	7,00	12,00	12,00	17,00	17,00
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	16,00	16,00	21,00	21,00	26,00	26,00
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	8 mm	-	8 mm	-	8 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
Key width (SW).....	mm	15	15	15	15	15
Nut height (m).....	mm	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		18,00	18,00	23,00	23,00	24,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	10,80	10,80	13,80	13,80	14,40
Thrust (F _E).....	kN	1,09	1,09	1,42	1,42	1,51
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ²	56,08	56,08	43,42	43,42	33,25

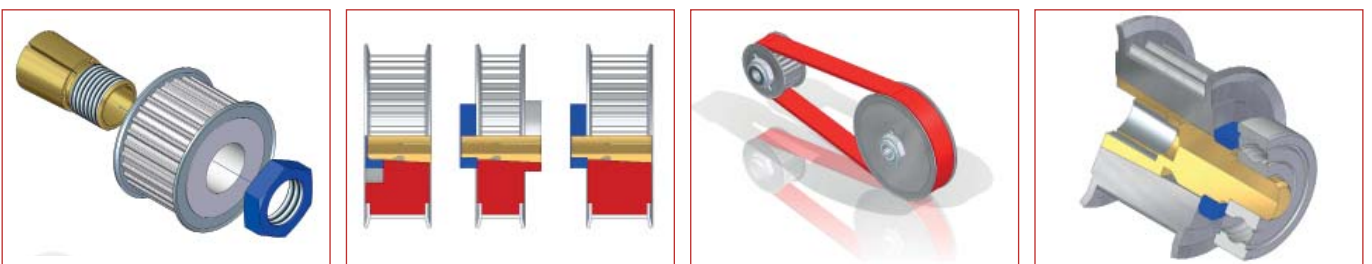
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10136-5	10136-5-ISK	10137-5	10137-5-ISK	10138-5	10138-5-ISK
---------------------	----------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1360 for shaft diameter = 6.35 mm (1/4")

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10079	10079-ISK	10080	10080-ISK	10081	10081-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	6,35	6,35	6,35	6,35	6,35	6,35
Hub width (B) max.	12,00	12,00	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60
Taper length (L _k)	7,00	7,00	12,00	12,00	17,00	17,00
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	16,00	16,00	21,00	21,00	26,00	26,00
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	8 mm	-	8 mm	-	8 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	15	15	15	15	15	15
Nut height (m)..... mm	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	20,00	20,00	25,00	25,00	26,00	26,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	12,00	12,00	15,00	15,00	15,60	15,60
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,22	1,22	1,55	1,55	1,64	1,64
Hub load (p _F)..... N/mm ²	62,31	62,31	47,20	47,20	36,02	36,02

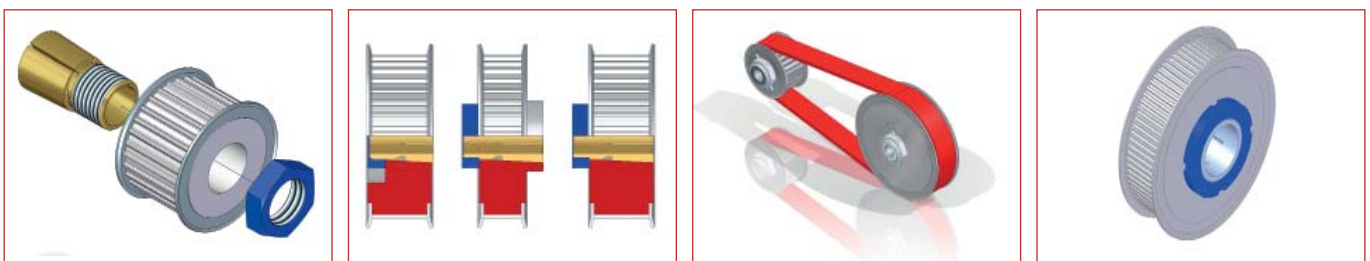
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10079	10079-ISK	10080	10080-ISK	10081	10081-ISK
--------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1360 for shaft diameter = 7.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10150	10150-ISK	10151	10151-ISK	10152	10152-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	7,00	7,00	7,00	7,00	7,00	7,00
Hub width (B) max.	12,00	12,00	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60
Taper length (L _k)	7,00	7,00	12,00	12,00	17,00	17,00
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	16,00	16,00	21,00	21,00	26,00	26,00
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	8 mm	-	8 mm	-	8 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
Key width (SW).....	mm	15	15	15	15	15
Nut height (m).....	mm	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		21,00	21,00	26,00	26,00	27,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Drehmoment (M)	Nm	12,60	12,60	15,60	15,60	16,30
Thrust (F _E).....	kN	1,28	1,28	1,61	1,61	1,70
Hub load (p _F)	N/mm ²	65,42	65,42	49,09	49,09	37,41

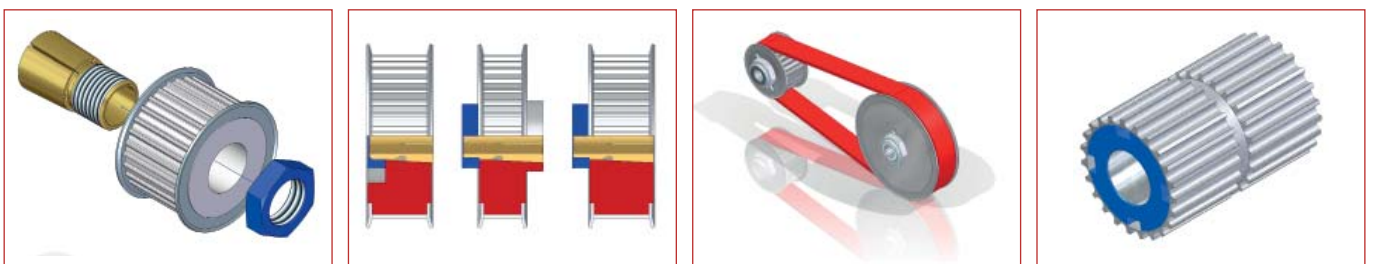
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10150	10150-ISK	10151	10151-ISK	10152	10152-ISK
--------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1360 for shaft diameter = 8.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10160	10160-ISK	10161	10161-ISK	10162	10162-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Hub width (B) max.	12,00	12,00	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60
Taper length (L _k)	7,00	7,00	12,00	12,00	17,00	17,00
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	16,00	16,00	21,00	21,00	26,00	26,00
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	8 mm	-	8 mm	-	8 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	15	15	15	15	15	15
Nut height (m)..... mm	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	24,00	24,00	27,00	27,00	28,00	28,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	14,40	14,40	16,30	16,30	16,90	16,90
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,46	1,46	1,67	1,67	1,77	1,77
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	74,77	74,77	50,97	50,97	38,79	38,79

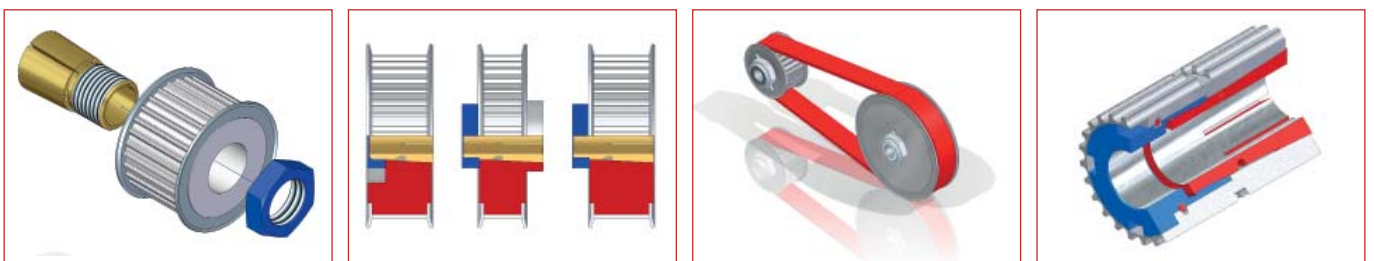
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10160	10160-ISK	10161	10161-ISK	10162	10162-ISK
--------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1360 for shaft diameter = 9.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10160-9	10160-9-ISK	10161-9	10161-9-ISK	10162-9	10162-9-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	9,00	9,00	9,00	9,00	9,00	9,00
Hub width (B) max.	12,00	12,00	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60
Taper length (L _k)	7,00	7,00	12,00	12,00	17,00	17,00
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	16,00	16,00	21,00	21,00	26,00	26,00
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	8 mm	-	8 mm	-	8 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	15	15	15	15	15	15
Nut height (m)..... mm	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	25,00	25,00	28,00	28,00	29,00	29,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	15,00	15,00	16,90	16,90	17,50	17,50
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,52	1,52	1,73	1,73	1,83	1,83
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	77,89	77,89	52,86	52,86	40,18	40,18

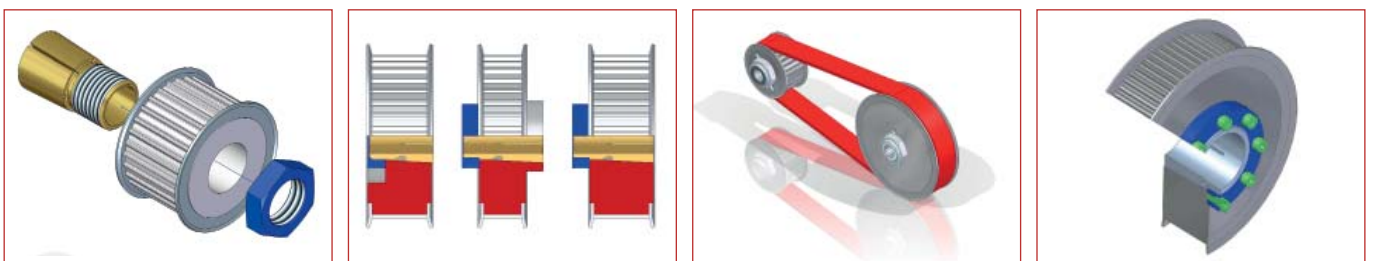
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10160-9	10160-9-ISK	10161-9	10161-9-ISK	10162-9	10162-9-ISK
--------------	---------	-------------	---------	-------------	---------	-------------

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1360 (special solutions)

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10079-ma	10160-ma	10161-10skr	10161-10skr-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	6,35	8,00	10,00	10,00
Hub width (B) max.	11,00	11,00	16,00	16,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	13,60	13,60	13,60	13,60
Taper length (L _k)	6,50	6,50	10,50	10,50
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	14,00	14,00	18,50	18,50
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	8 mm	-	8 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1	M12 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	15	15	15	15
Nut height (m)..... mm	4,00	4,00	4,00	4,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	19,00	22,00	28,00	28,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	11,40	13,20	16,90	16,90
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,15	1,33	1,73	1,73
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	63,51	73,53	57,23	57,23

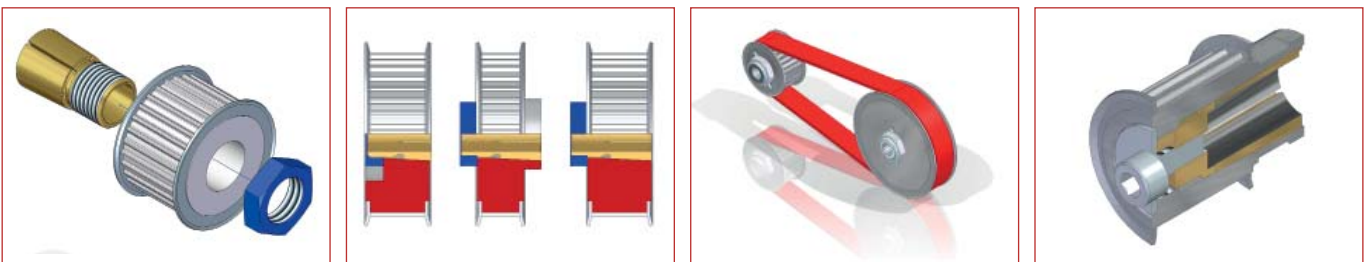
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: 10079-ma 10160-ma 10161-10skr 10161-10skr-ISK

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1610 for shaft diameter = 6.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10140k	10140k-ISK	10140	10140-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	12,00	12,00	16,00	16,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10
Taper length (L _k) mm	7,50	7,50	10,90	10,90
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	16,50	16,50	21,50	21,50
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	17	17	17	17
Nut height (m)..... mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	24,00	24,00	26,00	26,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	14,40	14,40	15,60	15,60
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,22	1,22	1,34	1,34
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	49,38	49,38	37,61	37,61

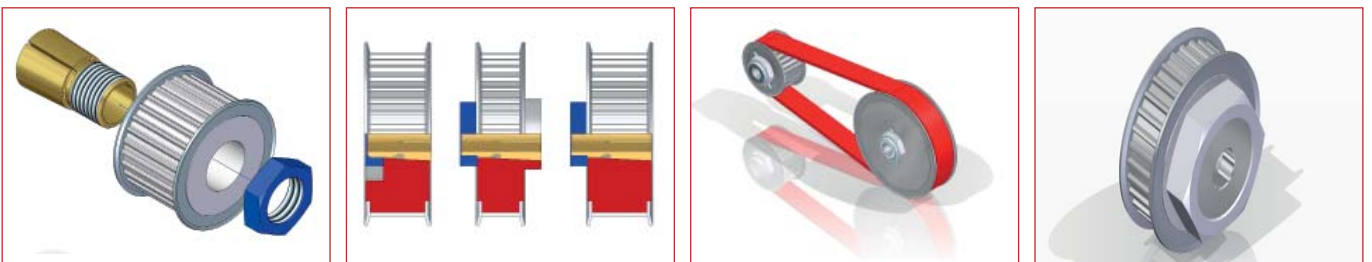
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10140k	10140k-ISK	10140	10140-ISK
---------------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1610 for shaft diameter = 6.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10141	10141-ISK	10142	10142-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00
Hub width (B) max.	22,00	22,00	26,00	26,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10
Taper length (L _k)	16,40	16,40	20,40	20,40
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	27,00	27,00	31,00	31,00
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x.....	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °.....	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x).....	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x).....	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm.....	17	17	17	17
Nut height (m)..... mm.....	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm.....	28,00	28,00	30,00	30,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm.....	16,80	16,80	18,00	18,00
Thrust (F _E)..... kN.....	1,47	1,47	1,60	1,60
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	27,90	27,90	24,67	24,67

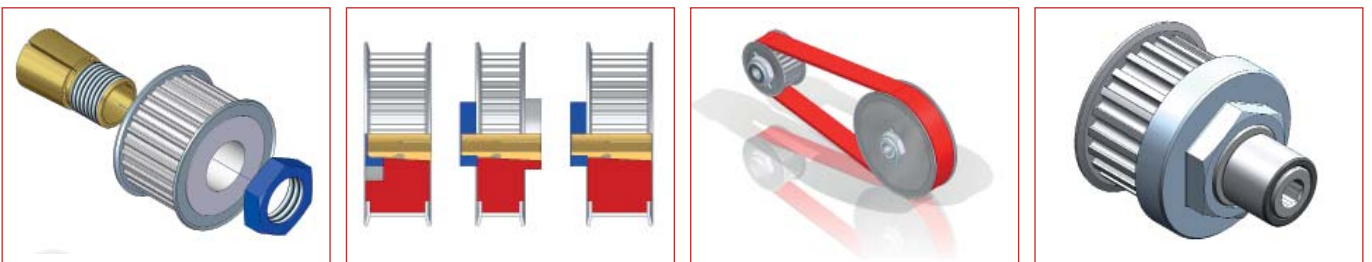
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10141	10141-ISK	10142	10142-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1610 for shaft diameter = 6.35 mm (1/4")

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10083k	10083k-ISK	10083	10083-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	6,35	6,35	6,35	6,35
Hub width (B) max.	12,00	12,00	16,00	16,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10
Taper length (L _k)	7,50	7,50	10,90	10,90
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	16,50	16,50	21,50	21,50
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x.....	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °.....	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x).....	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x).....	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm.....	17	17	17	17
Nut height (m)..... mm.....	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm.....	26,00	26,00	28,00	28,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm.....	15,60	15,60	16,80	16,80
Thrust (F _E)..... kN.....	1,33	1,33	1,44	1,44
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	53,49	53,49	40,51	40,51

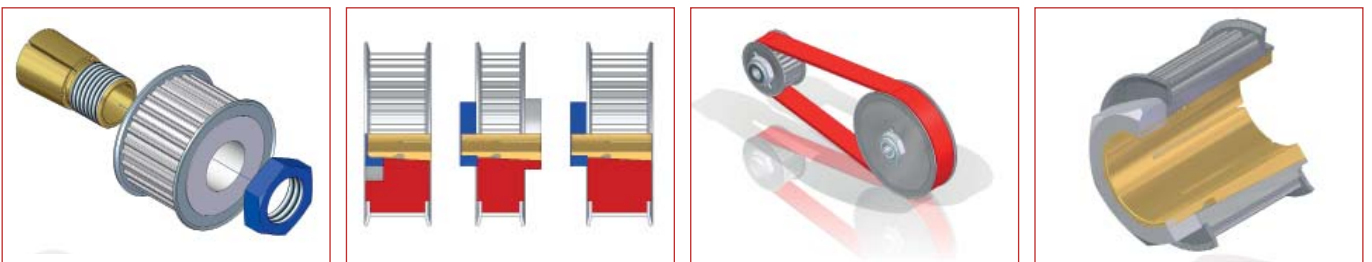
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10083k	10083k-ISK	10083	10083-ISK
---------------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.

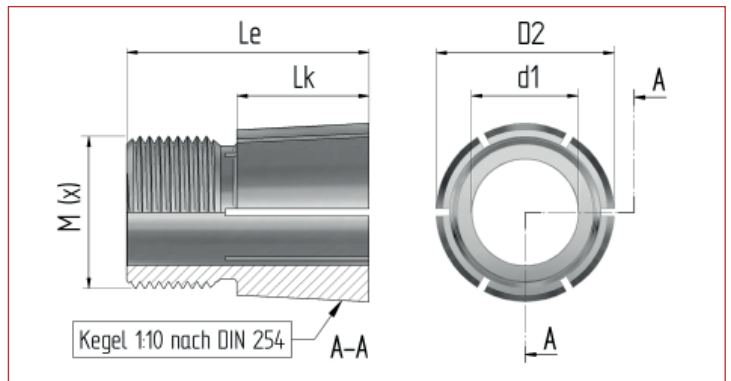


: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 DBGM
 DBP
 © Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1610 for shaft diameter = 6.35 mm (1/4")

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10084	10084-ISK	10085	10085-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	6,35	6,35	6,35	6,35
Hub width (B) max.	22,00	22,00	26,00	26,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10
Taper length (L _k)	16,40	16,40	20,40	20,40
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	27,00	27,00	31,00	31,00
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x.....	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °.....	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x).....	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x).....	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm.....	17	17	17	17
Nut height (m)..... mm.....	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm.....	30,00	30,00	32,00	32,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm.....	18,00	18,00	19,20	19,20
Thrust (F _E)..... kN.....	1,58	1,58	1,70	1,70
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	29,89	29,89	26,32	26,32

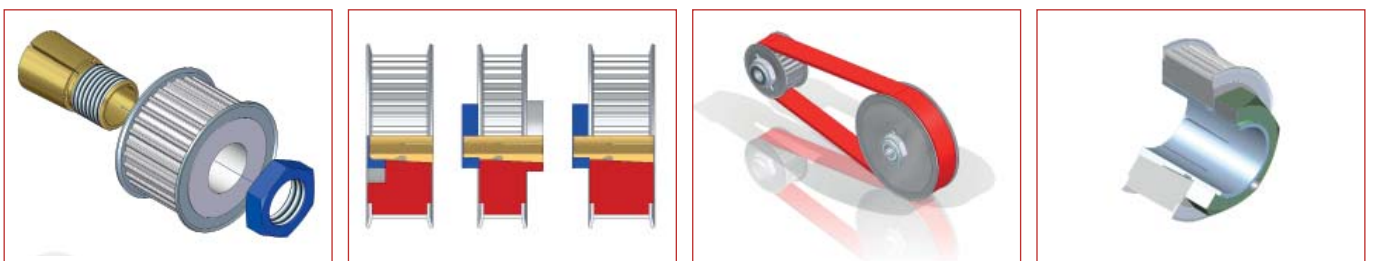
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10084	10084-ISK	10085	10085-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.

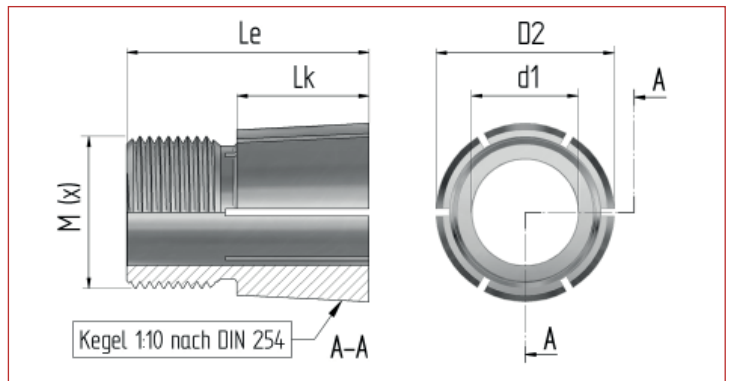


: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 DBGM
 DBP
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1610 for shaft diameter = 7.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10154k	10154k-ISK	10154	10154-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	7,00	7,00	7,00	7,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	12,00	12,00	16,00	16,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10
Taper length (L _k) mm	7,50	7,50	10,90	10,90
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	16,50	16,50	21,50	21,50
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α) °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	17	17	17	17
Nut height (m)..... mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	28,00	28,00	30,00	30,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	16,80	16,80	18,00	18,00
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,43	1,43	1,55	1,55
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	57,61	57,61	43,40	43,40

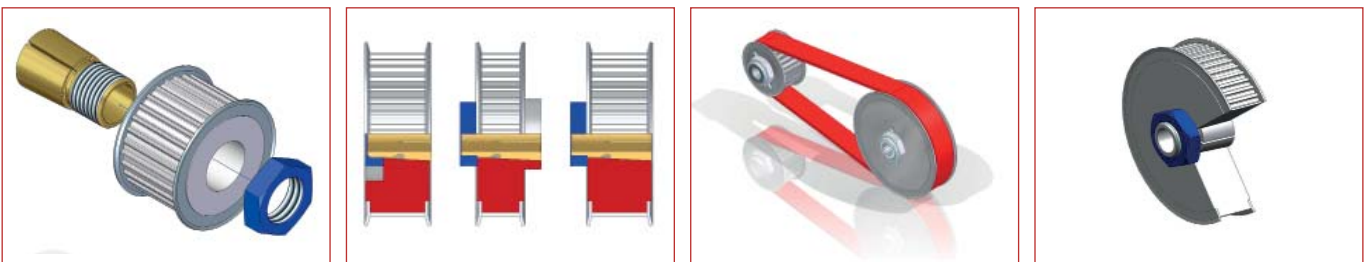
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10154k	10154k-ISK	10154	10154-ISK
---------------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 DBGM
 DBP
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1610 for shaft diameter = 7.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10155	10155-ISK	10156	10156-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	7,00	7,00	7,00	7,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	22,00	22,00	26,00	26,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10
Taper length (L _k) mm	16,40	16,40	20,40	20,40
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	27,00	27,00	31,00	31,00
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	17	17	17	17
Nut height (m)..... mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	32,00	32,00	34,00	34,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	19,20	19,20	20,40	20,40
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,68	1,68	1,81	1,81
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	31,89	31,89	27,96	27,96

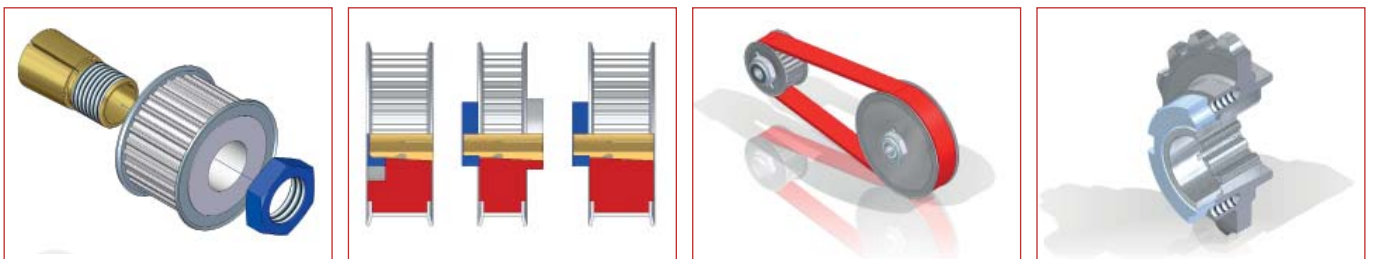
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10155	10155-ISK	10156	10156-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 DBGM
 DBP
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1610 for shaft diameter = 8.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10165	10165-ISK	10166-S	10166-S-ISK	10166-L	10166-L-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Hub width (B) max.	22,00	22,00	26,00	26,00	30,00	30,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10
Taper length (L _k)	16,40	16,40	20,40	20,40	25,20	25,20
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	27,00	27,00	31,00	31,00	35,80	35,80
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Key width (SW).....	mm	17	17	17	17	17
Nut height (m).....	mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		32,00	32,00	34,00	34,00	36,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	19,20	19,20	20,40	20,40	21,60
Thrust (F _E).....	kN	1,68	1,68	1,81	1,81	1,95
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ²	31,89	31,89	27,96	27,96	24,75

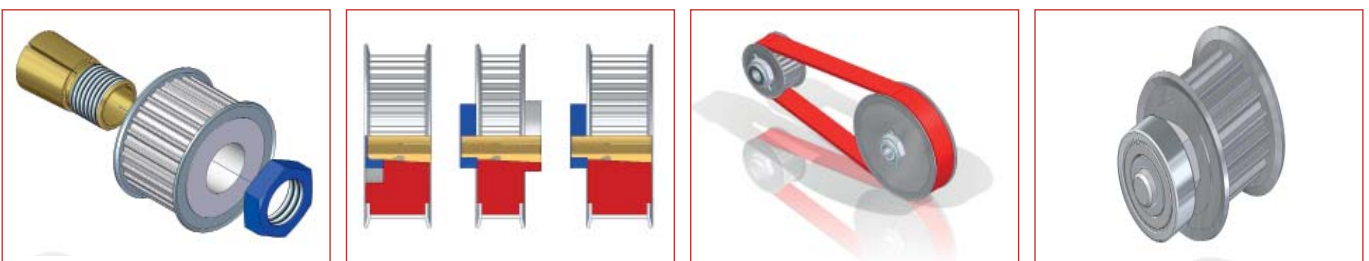
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10165	10165-ISK	10166-S	10166-S-ISK	10166-L	10166-L-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	----------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 : Georg F. Boda
 : DBGM
 : DBP

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1610 for shaft diameter = 9.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10171	10171-ISK	10172-S	10172-S-ISK	10172-L	10172-L-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 9,00	9,00	9,00	9,00	9,00	9,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 22,00	22,00	26,00	26,00	30,00	30,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10
Taper length (L _k)	mm 16,40	16,40	20,40	20,40	25,20	25,20
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	mm 27,00	27,00	31,00	31,00	35,80	35,80
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Key width (SW).....	mm 17	17	17	17	17	17
Nut height (m).....	mm 5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	33,00	33,00	35,00	35,00	37,00	37,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 19,80	19,80	21,00	21,00	22,20	22,20
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,73	1,73	1,86	1,86	2,00	2,00
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 32,88	32,88	28,79	27,79	25,44	25,44

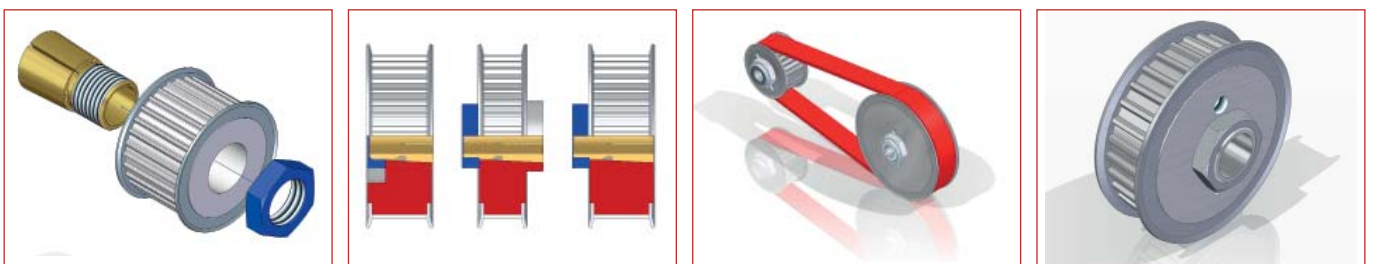
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10171	10171-ISK	10172-S	10172-S-ISK	10172-L	10172-L-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	----------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1610 for shaft diameter = 9.52 mm (3/8")

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10122k	10122k-ISK	10122	10122-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	9,52	9,52	9,52	9,52
Hub width (B) max.	12,00	12,00	16,00	16,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10
Taper length (L _k)	7,50	7,50	10,90	10,90
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	16,50	16,50	21,50	21,50
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	17	17	17	17
Nut height (m)..... mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	30,00	30,00	32,00	32,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	18,00	18,00	19,20	19,20
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,53	1,53	1,65	1,65
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	61,72	61,72	46,29	46,29

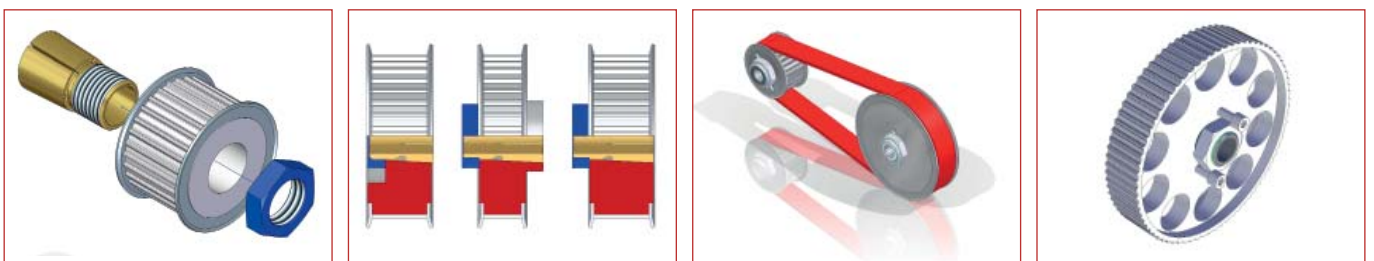
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10122k	10122k-ISK	10122	10122-ISK
---------------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1610 for shaft diameter = 9.52 mm (3/8")

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10123	10123-ISK	10124-S	10124-S-ISK	10124-L	10124-L-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	9,52	9,52	9,52	9,52	9,52	9,52
Hub width (B) max.	22,00	22,00	26,00	26,00	30,00	30,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10
Taper length (L _k)	16,40	16,40	20,40	20,40	25,20	25,20
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	27,00	27,00	31,00	31,00	35,80	35,80
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nut height (m)..... mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	34,00	34,00	36,00	36,00	38,00	38,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	20,40	20,40	21,60	21,60	22,80	22,80
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,79	1,79	1,92	1,92	2,05	2,05
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	33,88	33,88	29,61	29,61	26,13	26,13

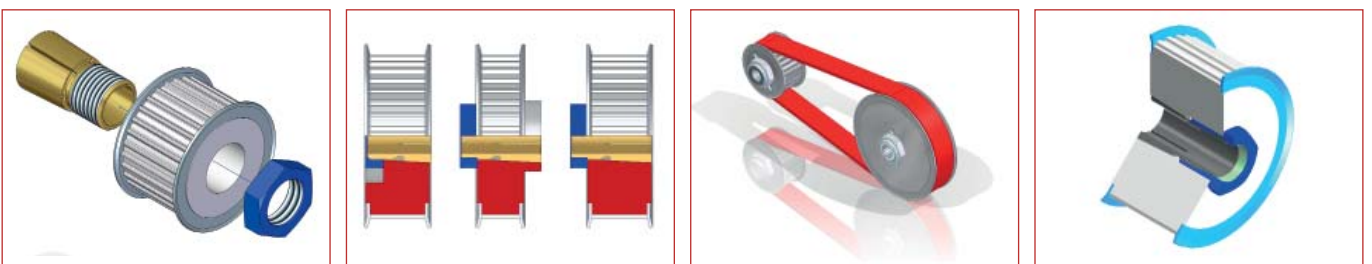
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10123	10123-ISK	10124-S	10124-S-ISK	10124-L	10124-L-ISK
--------------	-------	-----------	---------	-------------	---------	-------------

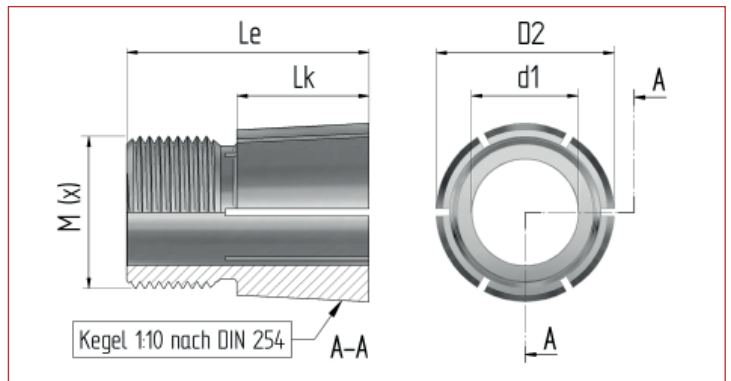
The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1610 for shaft diameter = 10.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10027k	10027k-ISK	10027	10027-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	12,00	12,00	16,00	16,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10
Taper length (L _k) mm	7,50	7,50	10,90	10,90
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	16,50	16,50	21,50	21,50
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	17	17	17	17
Nut height (m)..... mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	31,00	31,00	33,00	33,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	18,60	18,60	19,80	19,80
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,58	1,58	1,70	1,70
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	63,78	63,78	47,74	47,74

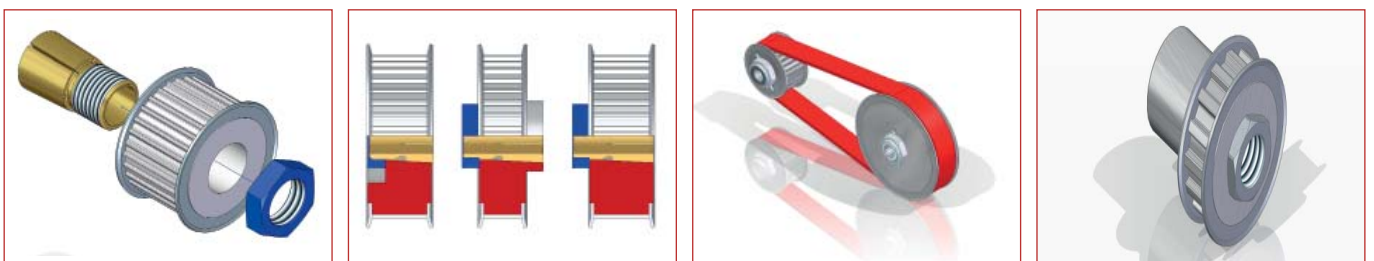
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10027k	10027k-ISK	10027	10027-ISK
---------------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 DBGM
 DBP
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1610 for shaft diameter = 10.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Cocentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10028	10028-ISK	10029-S	10029-S-ISK	10029-L	10029-L-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Hub width (B) max.	22,00	22,00	26,00	26,00	30,00	30,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10
Taper length (L _k)	16,40	16,40	20,40	20,40	25,20	25,20
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	27,00	27,00	31,00	31,00	35,80	35,80
Taper ratio (C).....	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α).....	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Key width (SW).....	mm	17	17	17	17	17	17
Nut height (m).....	mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		35,00	35,00	37,00	37,00	39,00	39,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	21,00	21,00	22,20	22,20	23,40	23,40
Thrust (F _e).....	kN	1,84	1,84	1,97	1,97	2,11	2,11
Hub load (p _F).....	N/mm ²	34,88	34,88	30,43	30,43	26,81	26,81

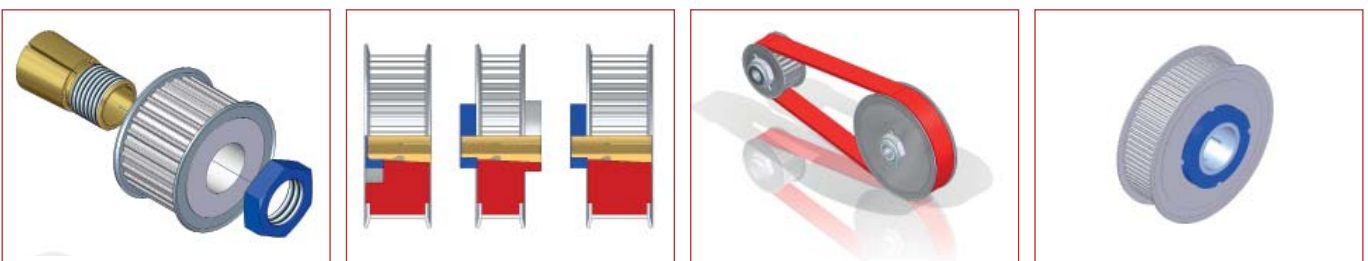
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc.

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10028	10028-ISK	10029-S	10029-S-ISK	10029-L	10029-L-ISK
--------------	-------	-----------	---------	-------------	---------	-------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1610 for shaft diameter = 11.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10027-11k	10027-11k-ISK	10027-11	10027-11-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	11,00	11,00	11,00	11,00
Hub width (B) max.	12,00	12,00	16,00	16,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	16,10	16,10	16,10	16,10
Taper length (L _k)	7,50	7,50	10,90	10,90
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	16,50	16,50	21,50	21,50
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1	M14 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	17	17	17	17
Nut height (m)..... mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	32,00	32,00	34,00	34,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	19,20	19,20	20,40	20,40
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,63	1,63	1,75	1,75
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	65,84	65,84	40,19	40,19

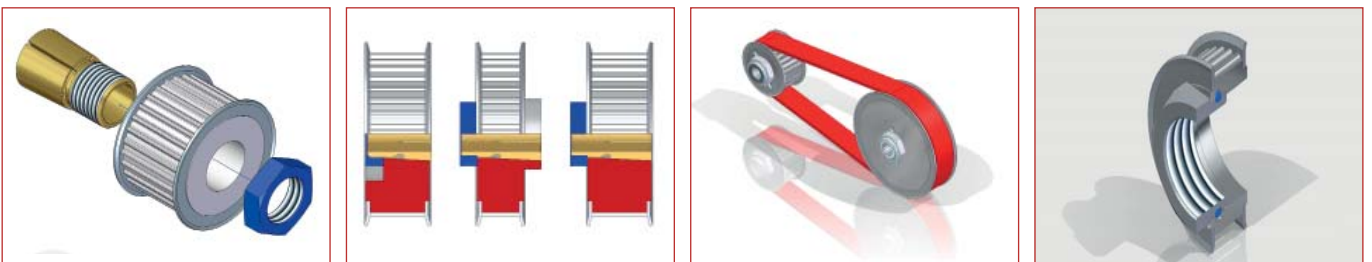
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: **10027-11k . 10027-11k-ISK 10027-11 ... 10027-11-ISK**

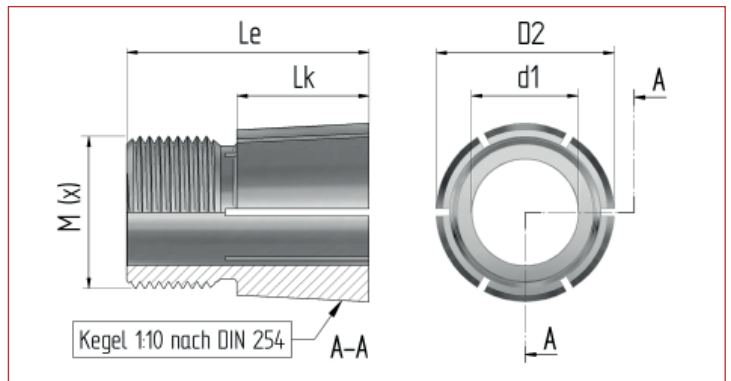
The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1810 for shaft diameter = 6.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
 1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
 1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
 DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
 upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
 0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
 Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10143	10143-ISK	10144	10144-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	18,10	18,10	18,10	18,10
Taper length (L _k) mm	10,00	10,00	15,70	15,70
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	21,90	21,90	27,60	27,60
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	19	19	19	19
Nut height (m)..... mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	15,00	15,00	20,00	20,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	9,00	9,00	12,00	12,00
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	0,68	0,68	0,93	0,93
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	18,48	18,48	16,21	16,21

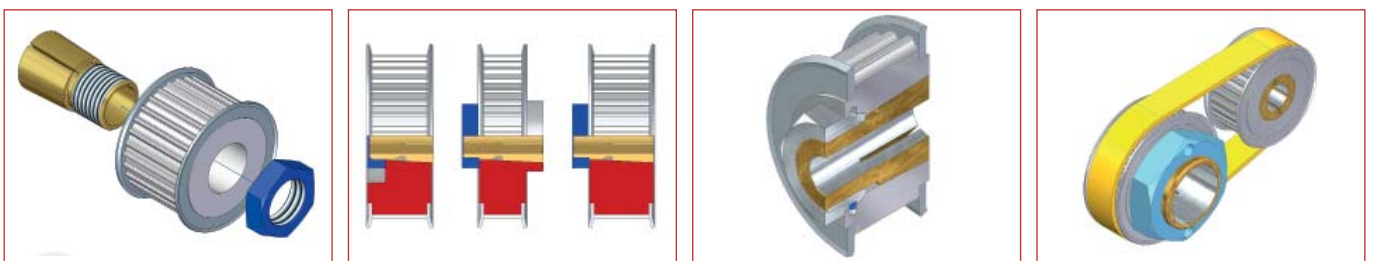
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10143	10143-ISK	10144	10144-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.

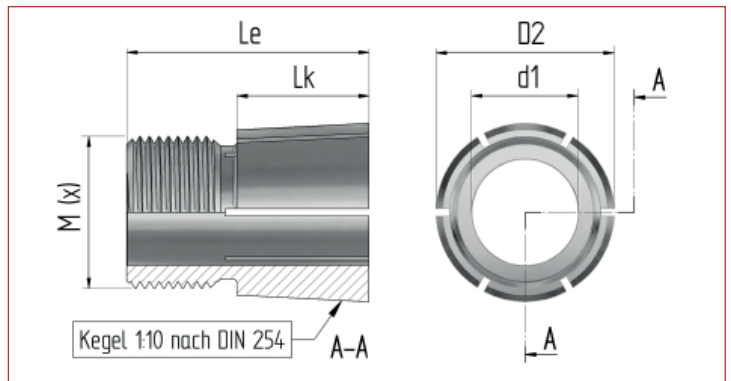


: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslühlagen
 DBGM
 DBP
 © Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1810 for shaft diameter = 6.35 mm (1/4")

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10086	10086-ISK	10087	10087-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	6,35	6,35	6,35	6,35
Hub width (B) max. mm	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	18,10	18,10	18,10	18,10
Taper length (L _k) mm	10,00	10,00	15,70	15,70
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	21,90	21,90	27,60	27,60
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	19	19	19	19
Nut height (m)..... mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	19,00	19,00	24,00	24,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	11,40	11,40	14,40	14,40
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	0,87	0,87	1,11	1,11
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	23,40	23,40	19,45	19,45

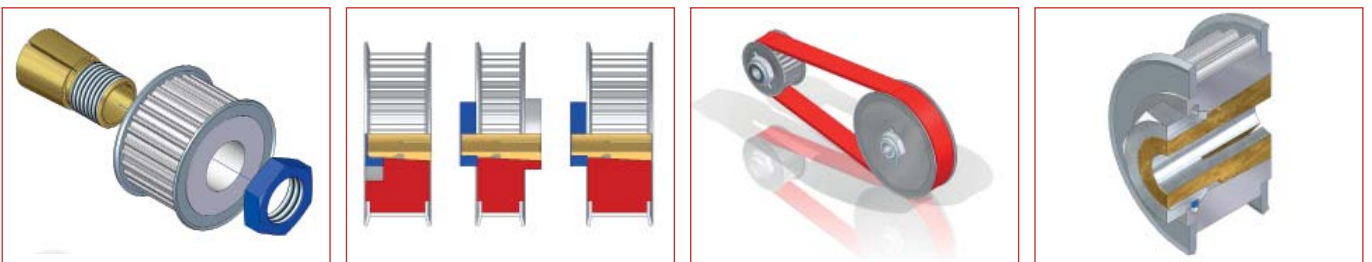
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10086	10086-ISK	10087	10087-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1810 for shaft diameter = 7.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10157	10157-ISK	10158	10158-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	7,00	7,00	7,00	7,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	18,10	18,10	18,10	18,10
Taper length (L _k) mm	10,00	10,00	15,70	15,70
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	21,90	21,90	27,60	27,60
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1
Key width (SW)..... mm	19	19	19	19
Nut height (m)..... mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	20,00	20,00	30,00	30,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	12,00	12,00	18,00	18,00
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	0,91	0,91	1,39	1,39
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	24,64	24,64	24,32	24,32

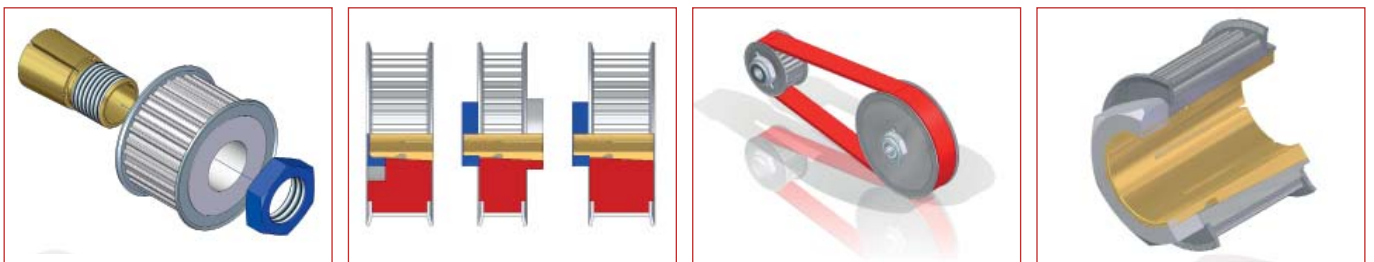
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10157	10157-ISK	10158	10158-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 DBG M
 DBP
 © Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1810 for shaft diameter = 8.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10167	10167-ISK	10168	10168-ISK	10169	10169-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Hub width (B) max.	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00	30,00	30,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	18,10	18,10	18,10	18,10	18,10	18,10
Taper length (L _k)	10,00	10,00	15,70	15,70	24,40	24,40
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	21,90	21,90	27,60	27,60	36,90	36,90
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1
Key width (SW).....	mm	19	19	19	19	19
Nut height (m).....	mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		22,00	22,00	32,00	32,00	42,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	13,20	13,20	19,20	19,20	25,20
Thrust (F _E).....	kN	1,00	1,00	1,48	1,48	1,99
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ²	27,10	27,10	25,94	25,94	23,05

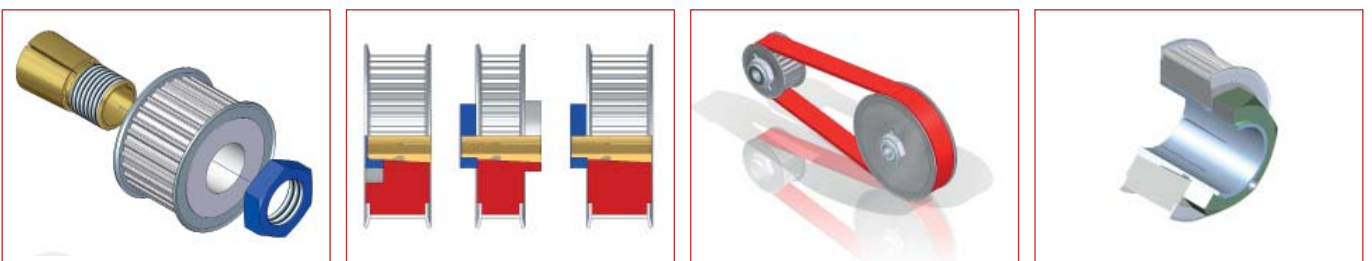
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10167	10167-ISK	10168	10168-ISK	10169	10169-ISK
--------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

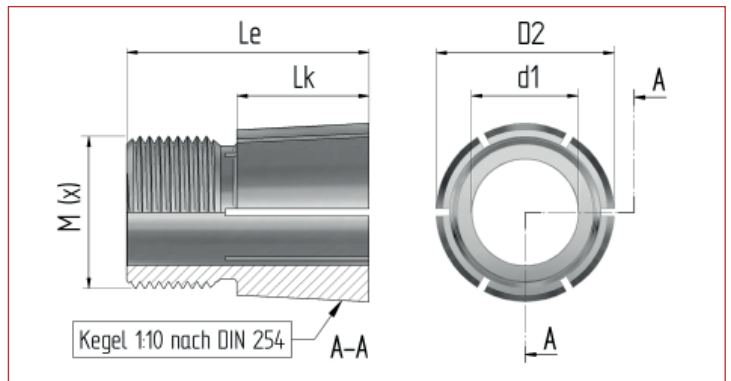
The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1810 for shaft diameter = 9.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10173	10173-ISK	10174	10174-ISK	10175	10175-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	9,00	9,00	9,00	9,00	9,00	9,00
Hub width (B) max.	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00	30,00	30,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	18,10	18,10	18,10	18,10	18,10	18,10
Taper length (L _k)	10,00	10,00	15,70	15,70	24,40	24,40
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	21,90	21,90	27,60	27,60	36,90	36,90
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1	M16 x 1
Key width (SW).....	mm	19	19	19	19	19
Nut height (m).....	mm	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00	5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		24,00	24,00	34,00	34,00	44,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	14,40	14,40	20,40	20,40	26,40
Thrust (F _E).....	kN	1,09	1,09	1,58	1,58	2,09
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ²	29,56	29,56	27,56	27,56	24,15

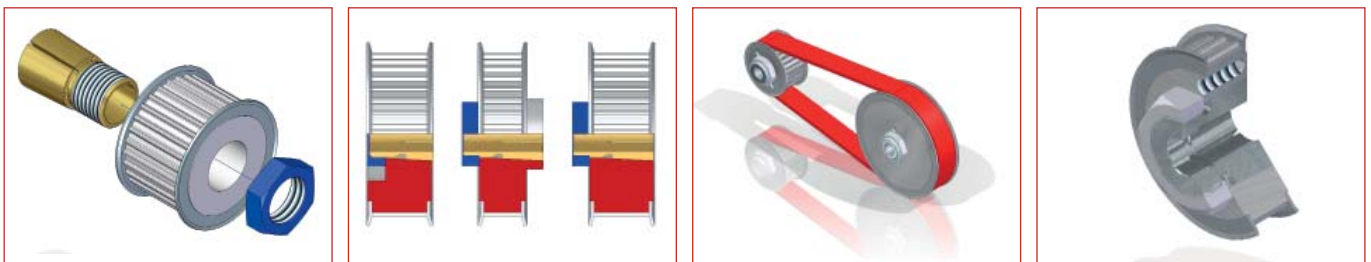
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10173	10173-ISK	10174	10174-ISK	10175	10175-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 : Georg F. Boda
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 1810 for shaft diameter = 12.70 mm (1/2")

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10042-12.7	10042-12.7-ISK	10043-12.7	10043-12.7-ISK	10044-12.7	10044-12.7-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 12,70	mm 12,70	mm 12,70	mm 12,70	mm 12,70	mm 12,70
Hub width (B) max.	mm 16,00	mm 16,00	mm 22,00	mm 22,00	mm 30,00	mm 30,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 18,10	mm 18,10	mm 18,10	mm 18,10	mm 18,10	mm 18,10
Taper length (L _k)	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 15,70	mm 15,70	mm 24,40	mm 24,40
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Overall length (L _e)	mm 21,90	mm 21,90	mm 27,60	mm 27,60	mm 36,90	mm 36,90
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M16 x 1	M (x) M16 x 1	M (x) M16 x 1	M (x) M16 x 1	M (x) M16 x 1	M (x) M16 x 1
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	mm 10 mm	mm -	mm 10 mm	mm -	mm 10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M16 x 1	M (x) M16 x 1	M (x) M16 x 1	M (x) M16 x 1	M (x) M16 x 1	M (x) M16 x 1
Key width (SW).....	mm 19	mm 19	mm 19	mm 19	mm 19	mm 19
Nut height (m).....	mm 5,00	mm 5,00	mm 5,00	mm 5,00	mm 5,00	mm 5,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	34,00	34,00	44,00	44,00	54,00	54,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 20,40	Nm 20,40	Nm 26,40	Nm 26,50	Nm 32,40	Nm 32,40
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,55	kN 1,55	kN 2,04	kN 2,04	kN 2,57	kN 2,57
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 41,88	N/mm ² 41,88	N/mm ² 35,67	N/mm ² 35,67	N/mm ² 29,64	N/mm ² 29,64

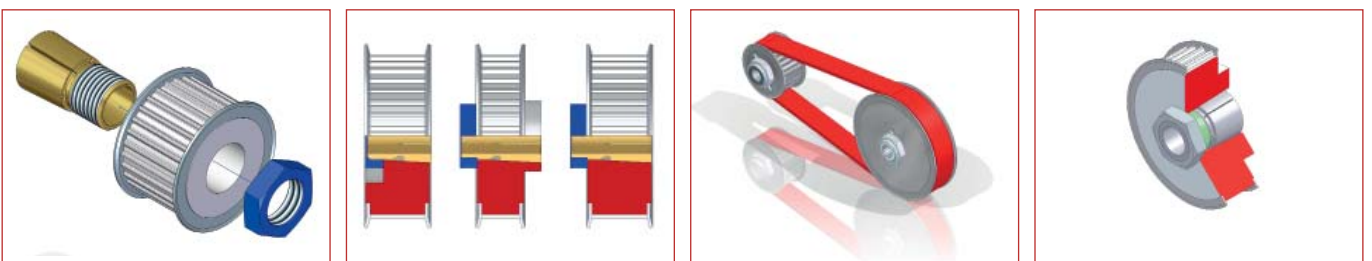
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: 10042-12.7 10042-12.7ISK 10043-12.7 10043-12.7ISK 10044-12.7 10044-12.7ISK

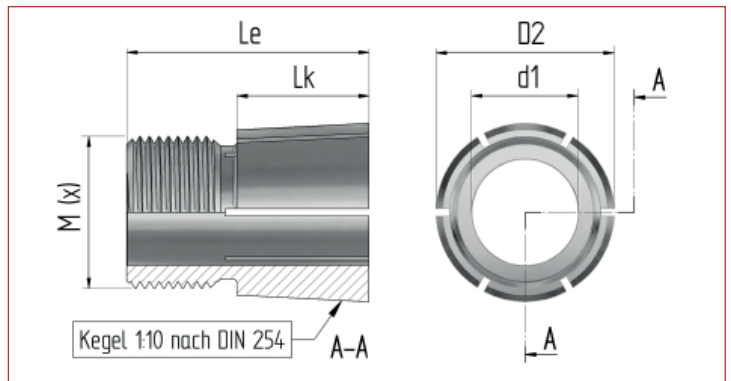
The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2350 for shaft diameter = 8.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10035-8	10035-8-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	8,00	8,00
Hub width (B) max.	35,00	35,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	23,50	23,50
Taper length (L _k)	22,20	22,20
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	40,80	40,80
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm	24	24
Nut height (m).....	mm	6,00	6,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		45,00	45,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	27,20	27,20
Thrust (F _E).....	kN	1,62	1,62
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ²	15,55	15,55

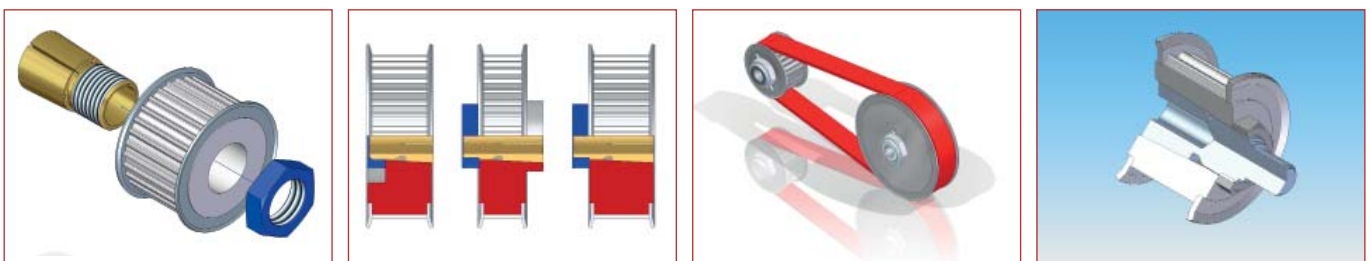
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10035-8	10035-8-ISK
---------------------------	---------	-------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2350 for shaft diameter = 9.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10033-9k	10033-9k-ISK	10033-9	10033-9-ISK	10035-9	10035-9-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	9,00	9,00	9,00	9,00	9,00	9,00
Hub width (B) max.	10,00	10,00	19,00	19,00	35,00	35,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50
Taper length (L _k)	6,50	6,50	13,40	13,40	22,20	22,20
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	16,00	16,00	24,80	24,80	40,80	40,80
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm 24	24	24	24	24	24
Nut height (m).....	mm 6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	32,00	32,00	43,00	43,00	50,00	50,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 18,90	18,90	25,40	25,40	30,20	30,20
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 2,40	2,40	3,30	3,30	1,81	1,81
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 58,30	58,30	39,10	39,10	17,27	17,27

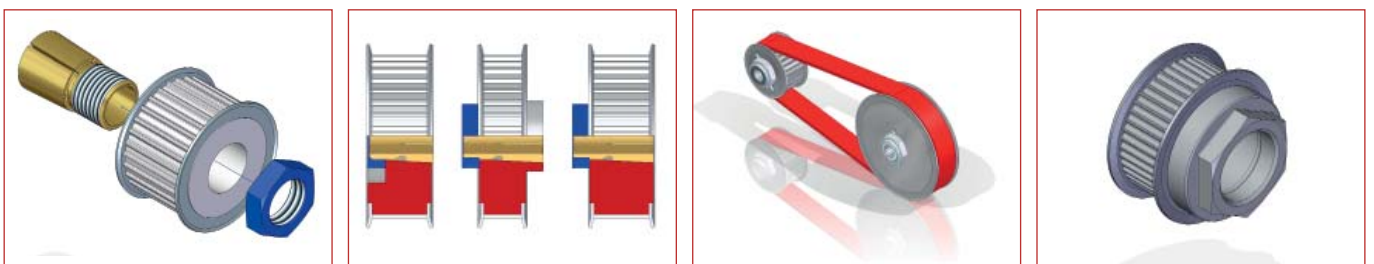
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10033-9k	10033-9k-ISK	10033-9	10033-9-ISK	10035-9	10035-9-ISK
---------------------	----------	--------------	---------	-------------	---------	-------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.

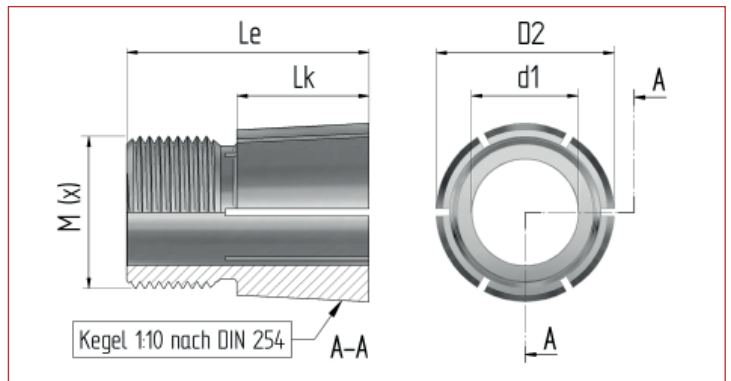


: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2350 for shaft diameter = 10.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10033k	10033k-ISK	10033ho	10033ho-ISK	10033	10033-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Hub width (B) max.	10,00	10,00	14,00	14,00	19,00	19,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50
Taper length (L _k)	6,50	6,50	10,00	10,00	13,40	13,40
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	16,00	16,00	20,00	20,00	24,80	24,80
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm 24	24	24	24	24	24
Nut height (m).....	mm 6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	30,00	30,00	35,00	35,00	40,00	40,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 18,10	18,10	21,20	21,20	24,20	24,20
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,05	1,05	1,23	1,23	1,42	1,42
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 33,04	33,04	25,44	25,44	22,02	22,02

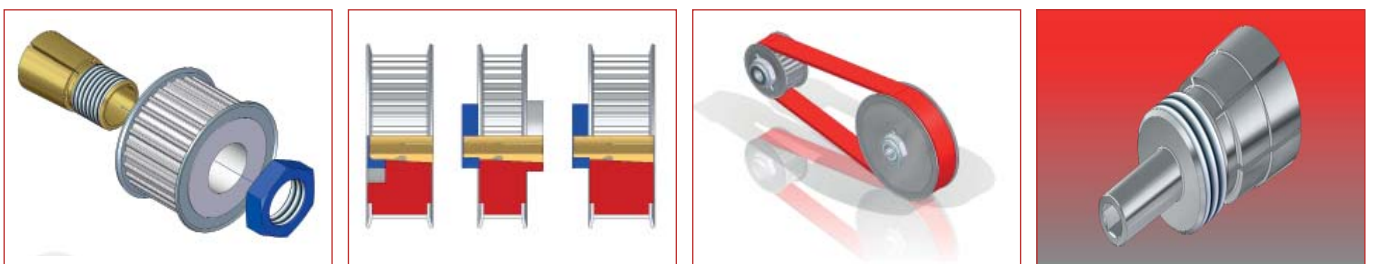
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10033k	10033k-ISK	10033ho	10033ho-ISK	10033	10033-ISK
--------------	--------	------------	---------	-------------	-------	-----------

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2350 for shaft diameter = 11.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10039k	10039k-ISK	10039ho	10039ho-ISK	10039	10039-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 11,00	11,00	11,00	11,00	11,00	11,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 10,00	10,00	14,00	14,00	19,00	19,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50
Taper length (L _k)	mm 6,50	6,50	10,00	10,00	13,40	13,40
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	mm 16,00	16,00	20,00	20,00	24,80	24,80
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm 24	24	24	24	24	24
Nut height (m).....	mm 6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	31,00	31,00	36,00	36,00	41,00	41,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 18,70	18,70	21,80	21,80	24,80	24,80
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,81	1,81	1,27	1,27	1,45	1,45
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 34,14	34,14	26,16	26,16	22,57	22,57

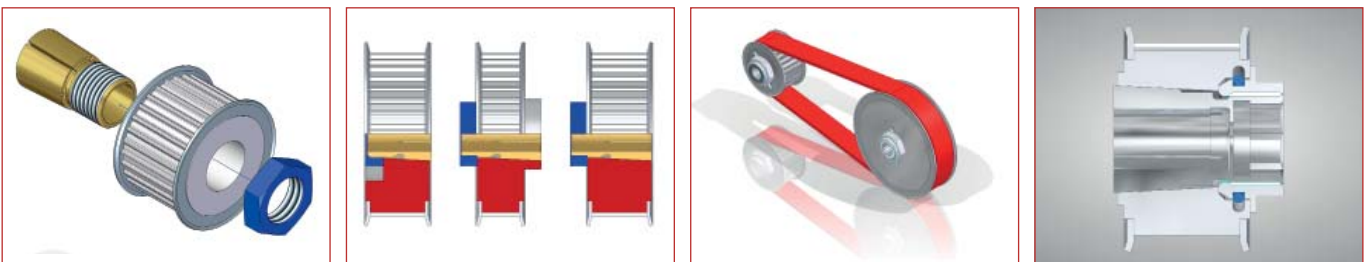
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10039k	10039k-ISK	10039ho	10039ho-ISK	10039	10039-ISK
---------------------	---------------	-------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2350 for shaft diameter = 11.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10040	10040-ISK	10041	10041-ISK	10041ho	10041ho-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 11,00	11,00	11,00	11,00	11,00	11,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 25,00	25,00	35,00	35,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50
Taper length (L _k)	mm 17,50	17,50	22,20	22,20	29,40	29,40
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	mm 32,00	32,00	40,80	40,80	48,00	48,00
Taper ratio (C).....	C=1:x 1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α).....	° 5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm 24	24	24	24	24	24
Nut height (m).....	mm 6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	46,00	46,00	51,00	51,00	56,00	56,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 27,80	27,80	30,80	30,80	33,80	33,80
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,64	1,64	1,84	1,84	2,05	2,05
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 19,74	19,74	17,62	17,62	15,09	15,09

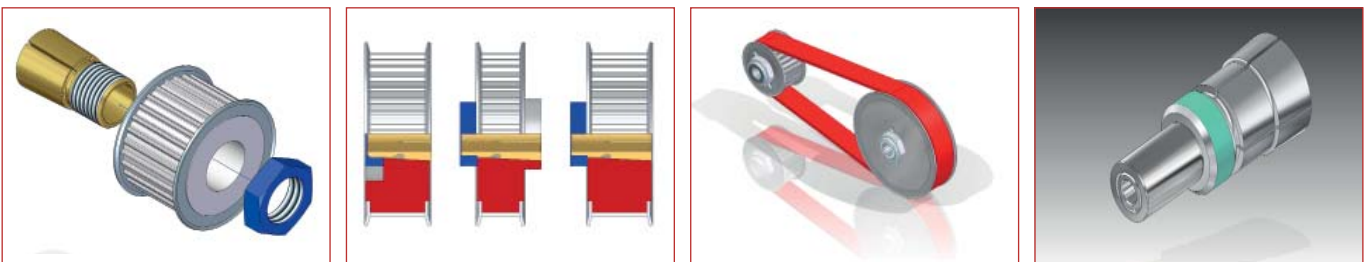
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10040	10040-ISK	10041	10041-ISK	10041ho	10041ho-ISK
--------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	---------	-------------

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.

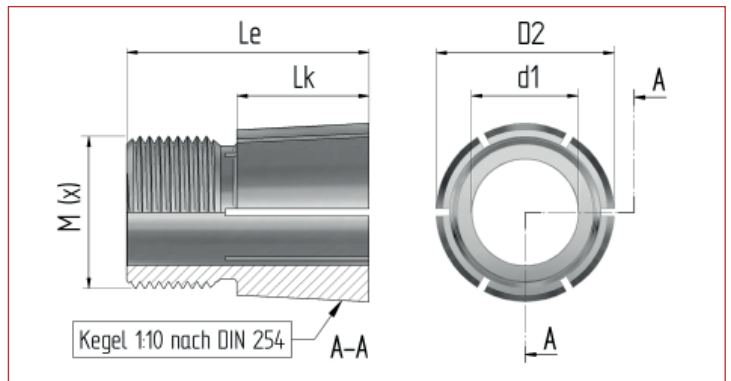


: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2350 for shaft diameter = 12.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10045k	10045k-ISK	10045ho	10045ho-ISK	10045	10045-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00	12,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 10,00	10,00	14,00	14,00	19,00	19,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50
Taper length (L _k)	mm 6,50	6,50	10,00	10,00	13,40	13,40
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	mm 16,00	16,00	20,00	20,00	24,80	24,80
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm 24	24	24	24	24	24
Nut height (m).....	mm 6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	32,00	32,00	37,00	37,00	42,00	42,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 19,30	19,30	22,40	22,40	25,40	25,40
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,12	1,12	1,30	1,30	1,49	1,49
Hub load (p _F)	N/mm ² 35,24	35,24	26,89	26,89	23,12	23,12

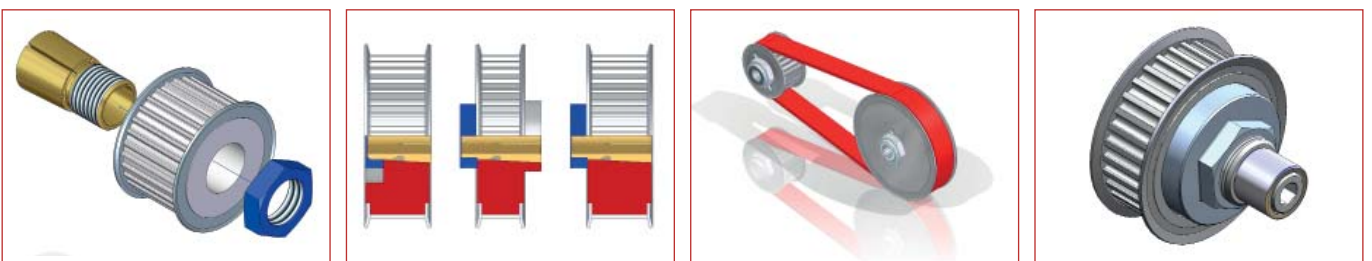
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10045k	10045k-ISK	10045ho	10045ho-ISK	10045	10045-ISK
---------------------	---------------	-------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2350 for shaft diameter = 13.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10048k	10048k-ISK	10048ho	10048ho-ISK	10048	10048-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 13,00	mm 13,00	mm 13,00	mm 13,00	mm 13,00	mm 13,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 14,00	mm 14,00	mm 19,00	mm 19,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 23,50	mm 23,50	mm 23,50	mm 23,50	mm 23,50	mm 23,50
Taper length (L _k)	mm 6,50	mm 6,50	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 13,40	mm 13,40
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Overall length (L _e)	mm 16,00	mm 16,00	mm 20,00	mm 20,00	mm 24,80	mm 24,80
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M (x) M20 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	mm 10 mm	mm -	mm 10 mm	mm -	mm 10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M (x) M20 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm 24	mm 24	mm 24	mm 24	mm 24	mm 24
Nut height (m).....	mm 6,00	mm 6,00	mm 6,00	mm 6,00	mm 6,00	mm 6,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	33,00	33,00	39,00	39,00	43,00	43,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 19,90	Nm 19,90	Nm 23,80	Nm 23,80	Nm 26,00	Nm 26,00
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,15	kN 1,15	kN 1,38	kN 1,38	kN 1,52	kN 1,52
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 36,34	N/mm ² 36,34	N/mm ² 28,59	N/mm ² 28,59	N/mm ² 23,67	N/mm ² 23,67

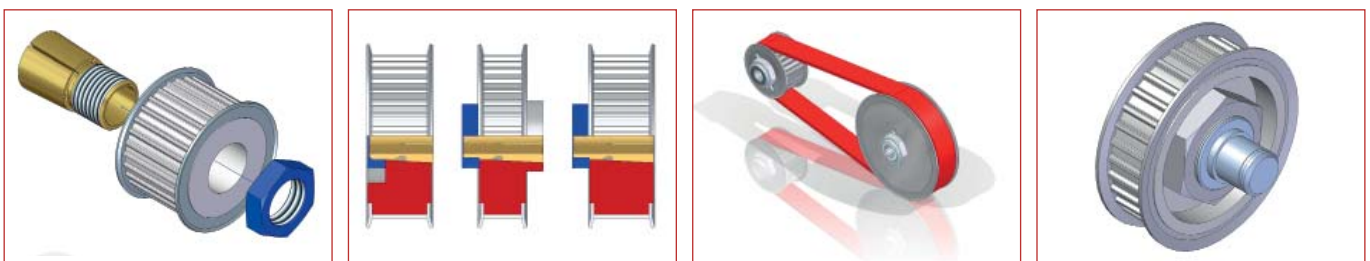
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10048k	10048k-ISK	10048ho	10048ho-ISK	10048	10048-ISK
---------------------	---------------	-------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2350 for shaft diameter = 13.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10049	10049-ISK	10050	10050-ISK	10050ho	10050ho-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 13,00	13,00	13,00	13,00	13,00	13,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 25,00	25,00	35,00	35,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50	23,50
Taper length (L _k)	mm 17,50	17,50	22,20	22,20	29,40	29,40
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	mm 32,00	32,00	40,80	40,80	48,00	48,00
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25	M20 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm 24	24	24	24	24	24
Nut height (m).....	mm 6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00	6,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	48,00	48,00	53,00	53,00	58,00	58,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 29,00	29,00	32,00	32,00	35,10	35,10
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,71	1,71	1,91	1,91	2,13	2,13
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 20,60	20,60	18,31	18,31	15,63	15,63

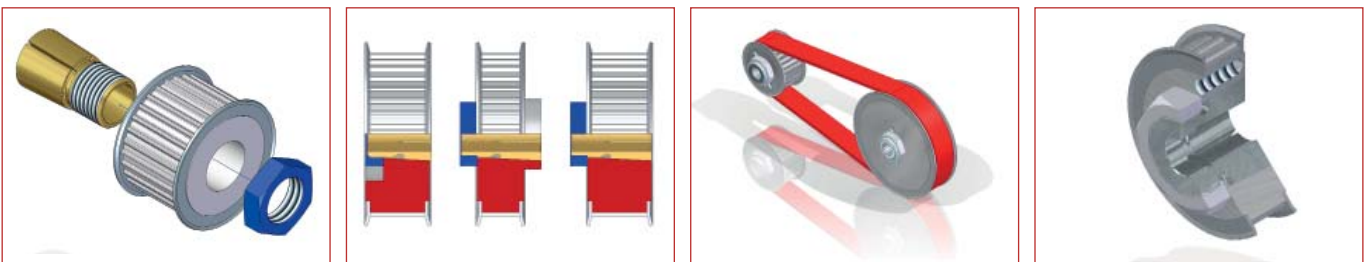
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10049	10049-ISK	10050	10050-ISK	10050ho	10050ho-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------	----------------	--------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.

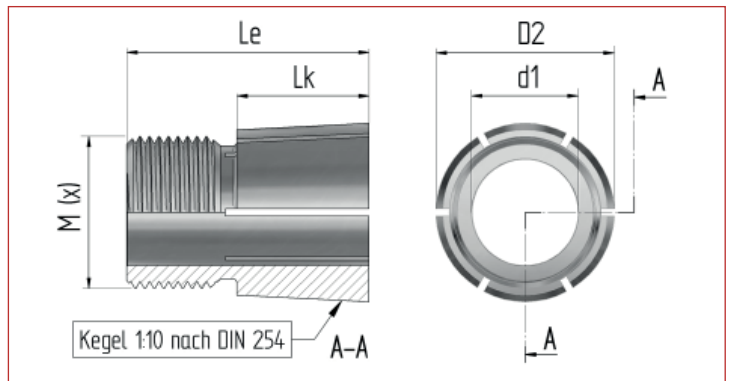


: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2350 for shaft diameter = 13.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10050skr-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	13,00
Hub width (B) max.	12,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	23,50
Taper length (L _k)	10,00
Counter bearing, length.....	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-
Overall length (L _e)	20,00
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x
Taper angle (α).....	5,725°
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	24
Nut height (m).....	6,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	38,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 23,00
Thrust (F _e).....	kN 1,34
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 27,62

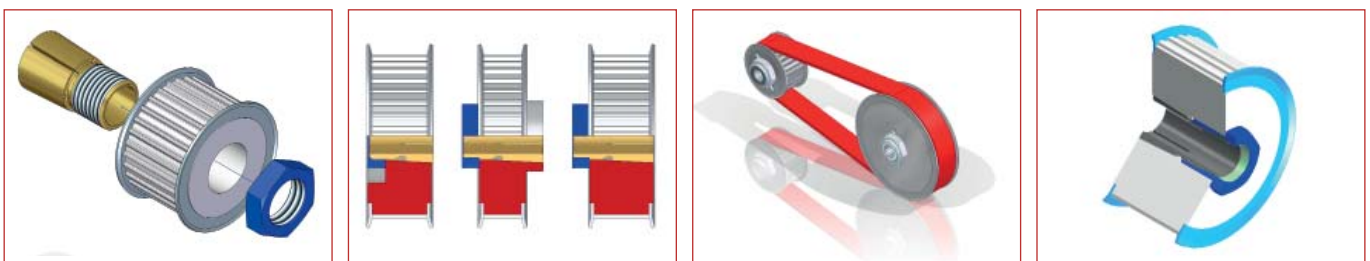
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: 10050skr-ISK

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 © Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2350 (special solutions)

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	BO584705	BO584706	BO584707	BO585130	BO585131	B14-584707
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 8,00	..... 6,00	..... 14,00	..... 9,00	..... 14,00	..... 14,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 27,00	..... 27,00	..... 27,00	..... 27,00	..... 27,00	..... 35,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 23,50	..... 23,50	..... 23,50	..... 23,50	..... 23,50	..... 23,50
Taper length (L _k)	mm 16,10	..... 16,10	..... 16,10	..... 16,10	..... 16,10	..... 21,10
Counter bearing, length.....	mm 20,00	..... 20,00	..... 20,00	-	-	..... 13,00
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm 10,00	..... 10,00	..... 10,00	-	-	..... 10,00
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm 26,00	..... 26,00	..... 26,00	-	-	..... 31,00
Overall length (L _e)	mm 55,00	..... 55,00	..... 55,00	..... 35,00	..... 35,00	..... 51,00
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	..... 1:10	..... 1:10	..... 1:10	..... 1:10	..... 1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	..... 5,725	..... 5,725	..... 5,725	..... 5,725	..... 5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	..... M20 x 1,25	..... M20 x 1,25	..... M20 x 1,25	..... M20 x 1,25	..... M20 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm 6 mm	..... 6 mm	..... 6 mm	..... 12 mm	..... 12 mm	..... 6 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M20 x 1,25	..... M20 x 1,25	..... M20 x 1,25	..... M20 x 1,25	..... M20 x 1,25	..... M20 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm 24	..... 24	..... 24	..... 24	..... 24	..... 24
Nut height (m).....	mm 6,00	..... 6,00	..... 6,00	..... 6,00	..... 6,00	..... 6,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm .....	..... 40,00	..... 35,00	..... 50,00	..... 45,00	..... 50,00	..... 60,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 24,20	..... 21,20	..... 30,50	..... 27,20	..... 30,20	..... 36,30
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,42	..... 1,25	..... 1,79	..... 1,60	..... 1,78	..... 2,16
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 18,54	..... 16,23	..... 23,38	..... 20,86	..... 23,18	..... 21,70

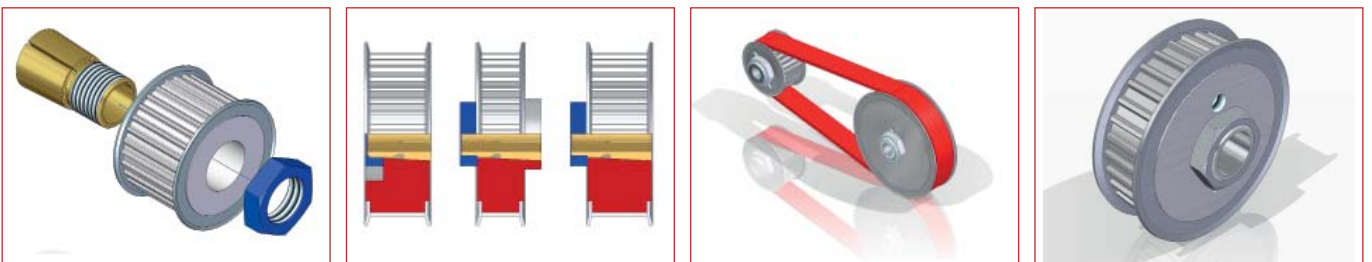
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: **BO584705** **BO584706** **BO584707** **BO585130** **BO585131** **B14-584707**

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.

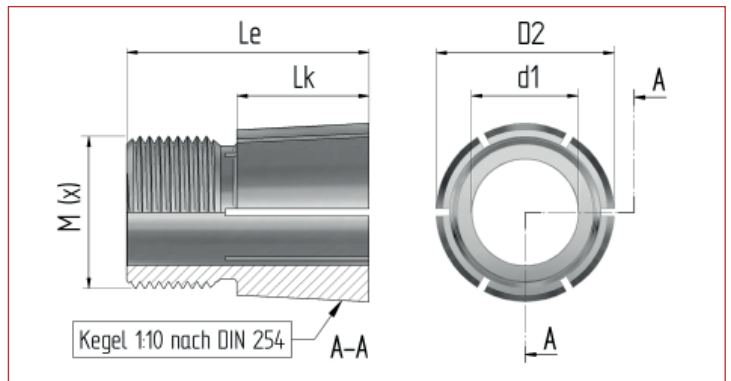


: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 6.35 mm (1/4")

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	.....	12106.35	.....	12106.35-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm	6,35	.....	6,35
Hub width (B) max	mm	13,00	.....	13,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm	27,30	.....	27,30
Taper length (L _k)	mm	6,80	.....	6,80
Counter bearing, length.....	mm	-	.....	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm	-	.....	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm	-	.....	-
Overall length (L _e)	mm	17,50	.....	17,50
Taper ratio (C).....	C=1:x	1:10	.....	1:10
Taper angle (α).....	°	5,725	.....	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M24 x 1,25	.....	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm	-	.....	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M24 x 1,25	.....	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm	30	.....	30
Nut height (m).....	mm	8,00	.....	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		50,00	.....	50,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	27,20	.....	27,20
Thrust (F _e).....	kN	1,35	.....	1,35
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ²	34,95	.....	34,95

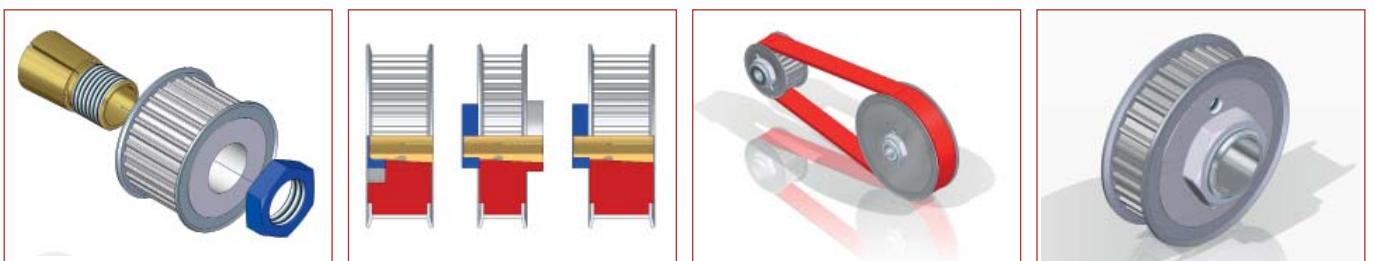
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: **12106.35** **12106.35-ISK**

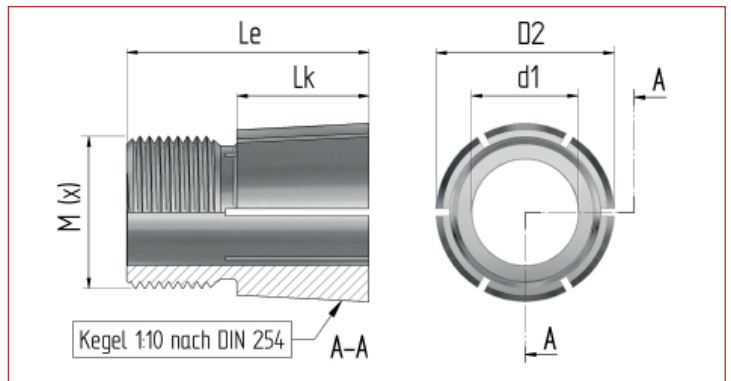
The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 8.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	12108	12108-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	8,00	8,00
Hub width (B) max.	13,00	13,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k)	6,80	6,80
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	17,50	17,50
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm	30	30
Nut height (m).....	mm	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		52,00	52,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	28,30	28,30
Thrust (F _e).....	kN	1,40	1,40
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ²	36,36	36,36

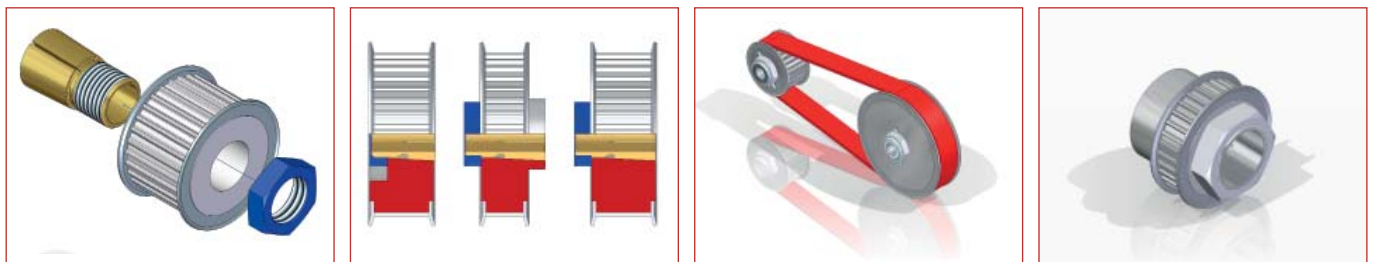
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: 12108 12108-ISK

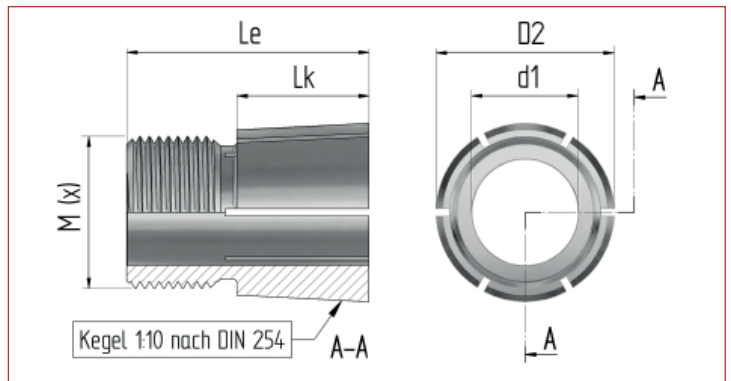
The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 9.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	12109	12109-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	9,00	9,00
Hub width (B) max.	13,00	13,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k)	6,80	6,80
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	17,50	17,50
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm	30	30
Nut height (m).....	mm	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		54,00	54,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	29,30	29,30
Thrust (F _E).....	kN	1,46	1,46
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ²	37,76	37,76

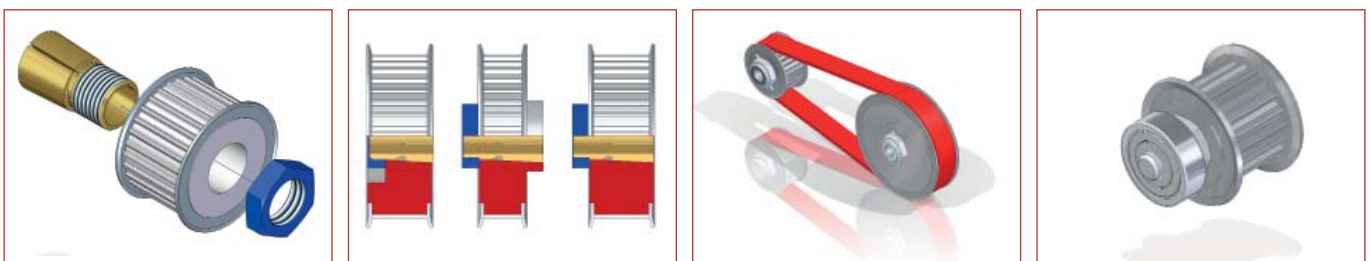
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: **12109** **12109-ISK**

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 DBGM
 DBP
 © Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 9.52 mm (3/8")

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	.....	12109.52	.....	12109.52-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	..... mm	.....	9,52	..... 9,52
Hub width (B) max.	..... mm	.....	13,00	..... 13,00
Taper diameter front (D2)	..... mm	.....	27,30	..... 27,30
Taper length (L _k)	..... mm	.....	6,80	..... 6,80
Counter bearing, length	..... mm	.....	-	..... -
Counter bearing, diameter	..... mm	.....	-	..... -
Bore depth for shaft journal	..... mm	.....	-	..... -
Overall length (L _e)	..... mm	.....	17,50	..... 17,50
Taper ratio (C)	..... C=1:x	.....	1:10	..... 1:10
Taper angle (α)	..... °	.....	5,725	..... 5,725
Thread (metric DIN)	..... M (x)	.....	M24 x 1,25	..... M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	..... mm	.....	-	..... 10 mm
Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)				
Thread (metric DIN)	..... M (x)	.....	M24 x 1,25	..... M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW)	..... mm	.....	30	..... 30
Nut height (m)	..... mm	.....	8,00	..... 8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	.....	55,00	..... 55,00
Transmission Values ²⁾				
Torque (M)	..... Nm	.....	33,50	..... 33,50
Thrust (F _e)	..... kN	.....	1,66	..... 1,66
Hub load (pF)	..... N/mm ²	.....	43,15	..... 43,15

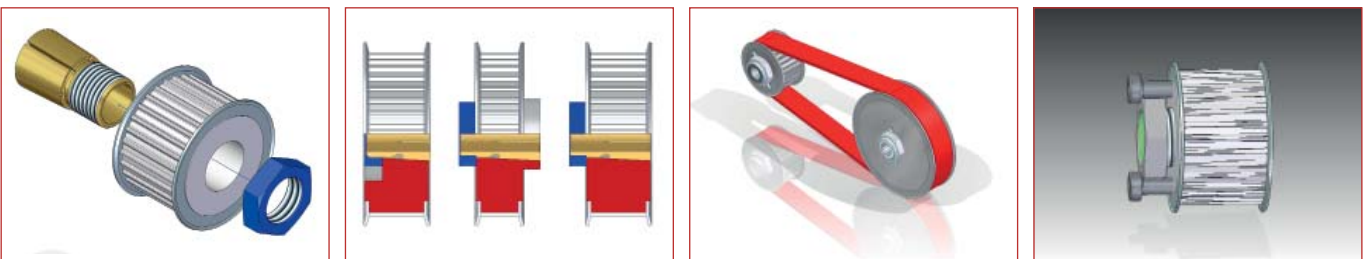
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: **12109.52** **12109.52-ISK**

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boda2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 DBGM
 DBP
 © Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 13.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	12113	12113-ISK	10213	10213-ISK	10313	10313-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 13,00	13,00	13,00	13,00	13,00	13,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 13,00	13,00	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k)	mm 6,80	6,80	13,00	13,00	17,50	17,50
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	mm 17,50	17,50	24,00	24,00	30,00	30,00
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm 30	30	30	30	30	30
Nut height (m).....	mm 8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	54,00	54,00	56,00	56,00	58,00	58,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 29,30	29,30	30,40	30,40	31,50	31,50
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,46	1,46	1,53	1,53	1,59	1,59
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 37,76	37,76	20,96	20,96	16,40	16,40

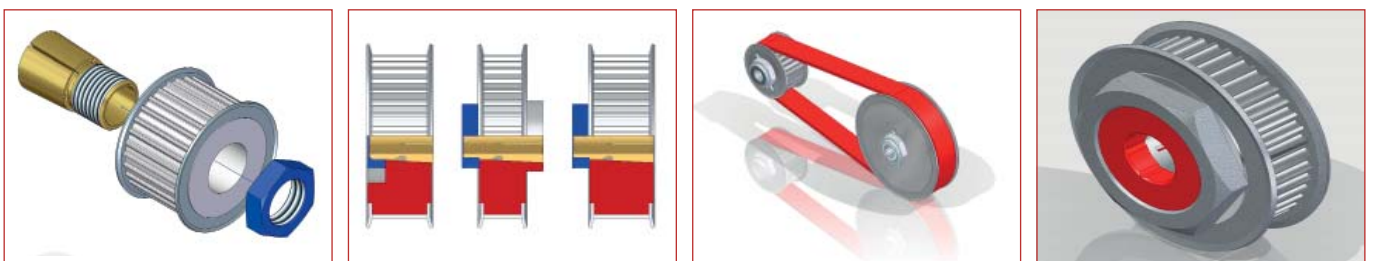
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	12113	12113-ISK	10213	10213-ISK	10313	10313-ISK
--------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

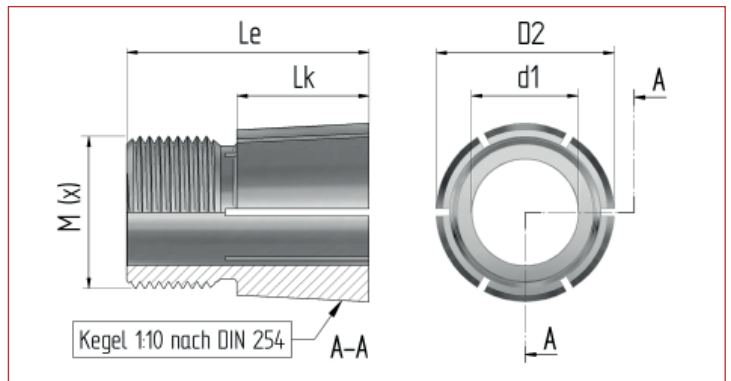
The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 13.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10413	10413-ISK	10513	10513-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	13,00	13,00	13,00	13,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	30,00	30,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k) mm	26,00	26,00	36,00	36,00
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	40,00	40,00	50,00	50,00
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α) °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW)..... mm	30	30	30	30
Nut height (m)..... mm	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	60,00	60,00	62,00	62,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	32,60	32,60	33,70	33,70
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,68	1,68	1,77	1,77
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	11,80	11,80	9,15	9,15

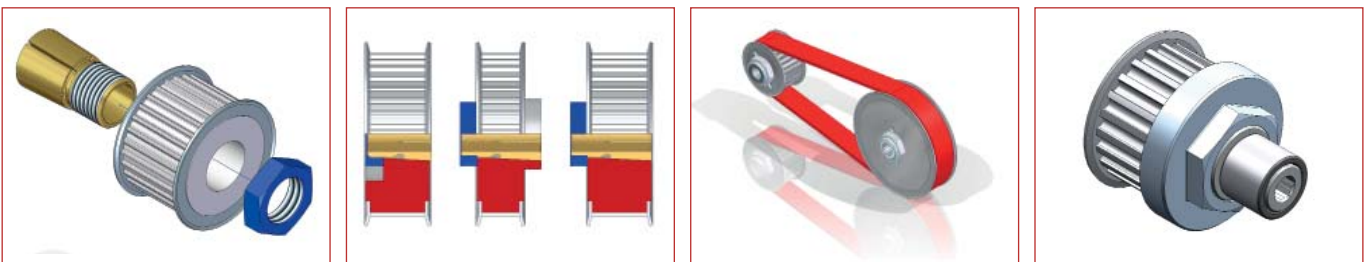
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10413	10413-ISK	10513	10513-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 14.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	12114	12114-ISK	10214	10214-ISK	10314	10314-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
Hub width (B) max.	13,00	13,00	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k)	6,80	6,80	13,00	13,00	17,50	17,50
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	17,50	17,50	24,00	24,00	30,00	30,00
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm 30	30	30	30	30	30
Nut height (m).....	mm 8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	56,00	56,00	58,00	58,00	60,00	60,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 30,40	30,40	31,50	31,50	32,60	32,60
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,51	1,51	1,58	1,58	1,65	1,65
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 39,16	39,16	21,71	21,71	16,97	16,97

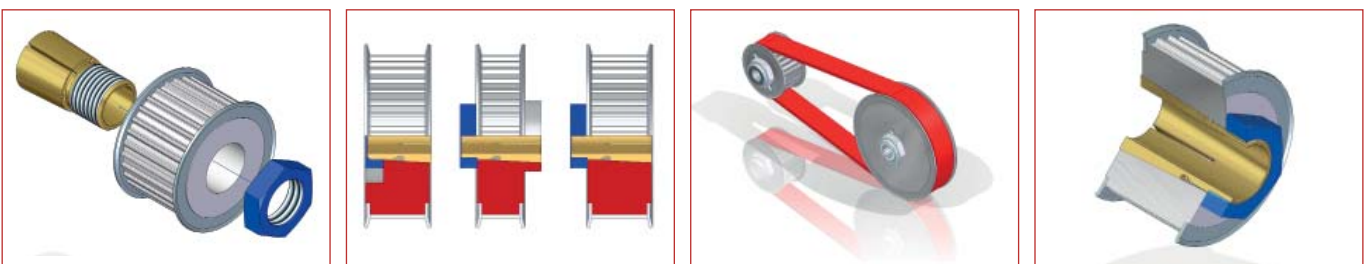
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	12114	12114-ISK	10214	10214-ISK	10314	10314-ISK
--------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 14.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10414	10414-ISK	10514	10514-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	30,00	30,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k) mm	26,00	26,00	36,00	36,00
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	40,00	40,00	50,00	50,00
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW)..... mm	30	30	30	30
Nut height (m)..... mm	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	62,00	62,00	64,00	64,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	33,70	33,70	34,80	34,80
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,73	1,73	1,82	1,82
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	12,19	12,19	9,45	9,45

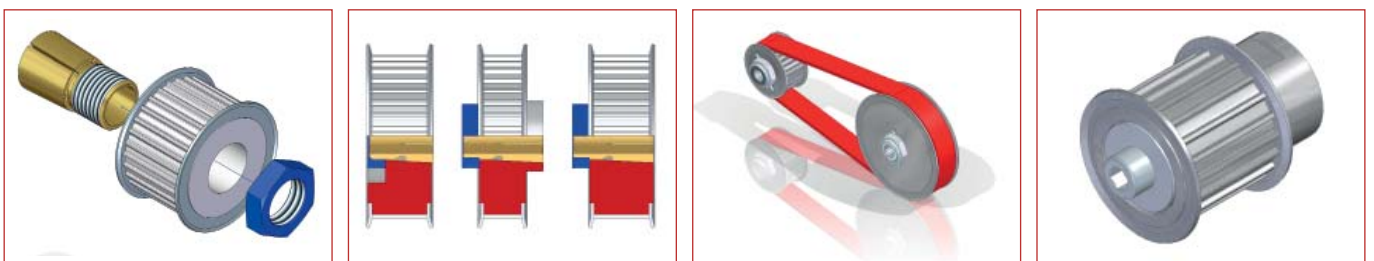
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10414	10414-ISK	10514	10514-ISK
---------------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 15.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	12115	12115-ISK	10215	10215-ISK	10315	10315-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 13,00	13,00	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k)	mm 6,80	6,80	13,00	13,00	17,50	17,50
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	mm 17,50	17,50	24,00	24,00	30,00	30,00
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm 30	30	30	30	30	30
Höhe der Mutter(m).....	mm 8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	58,00	58,00	60,00	60,00	62,00	62,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 31,50	31,50	32,60	32,60	33,70	33,70
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,56	1,56	1,64	1,64	1,70	1,70
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 40,56	40,56	22,46	22,46	17,54	17,54

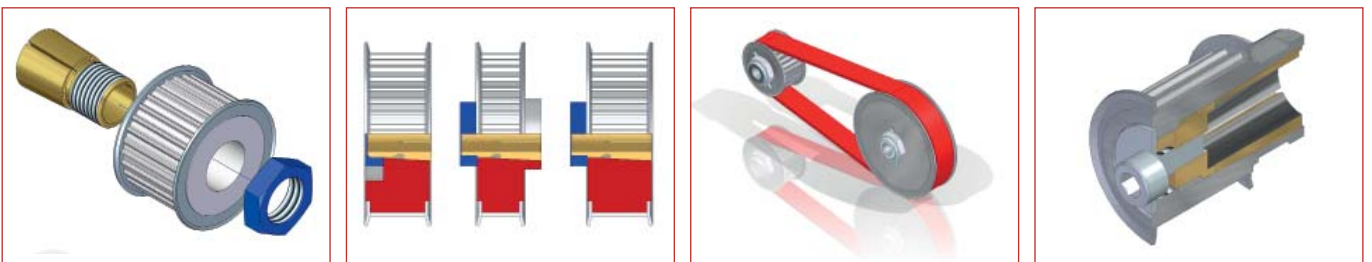
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	12115	12115-ISK	10215	10215-ISK	10315	10315-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.

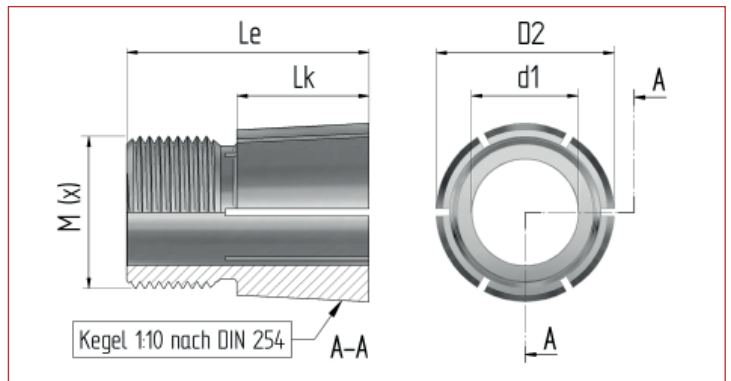


: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 © Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 15.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10415	10415-ISK	10515	10515-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	30,00	30,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k) mm	26,00	26,00	36,00	36,00
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	40,00	40,00	50,00	50,00
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW)..... mm	30	30	30	30
Nut height (m)..... mm	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	64,00	64,00	66,00	66,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	34,80	34,80	35,90	35,90
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,79	1,79	1,88	1,88
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	12,58	12,58	9,74	9,74

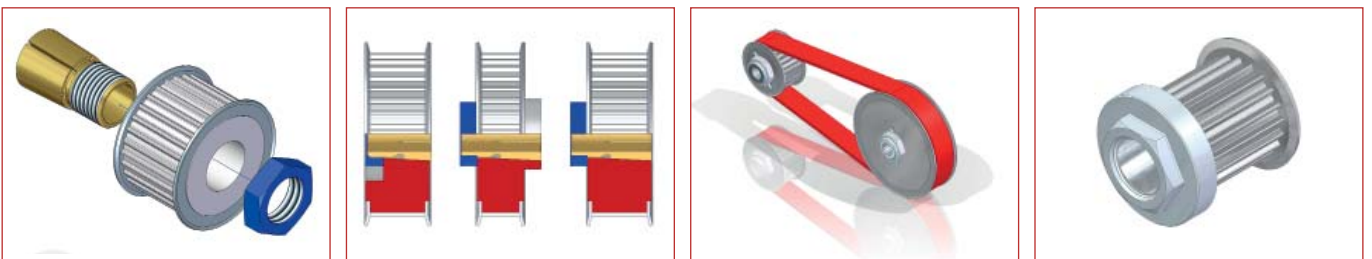
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10415	10415-ISK	10515	10515-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 16.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	12116	12116-ISK	10216	10216-ISK	10316	10316-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	16,00	16,00	16,00	16,00	16,00	16,00
Hub width (B) max.	13,00	13,00	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k)	6,80	6,80	13,00	13,00	17,50	17,50
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	17,50	17,50	24,00	24,00	30,00	30,00
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW).....	mm 30	30	30	30	30	30
Nut height (m).....	mm 8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	60,00	60,00	62,00	62,00	64,00	64,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 32,60	32,60	33,70	33,70	34,80	34,80
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 1,62	1,62	1,69	1,69	1,76	1,76
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 41,96	41,96	23,21	23,21	18,10	18,10

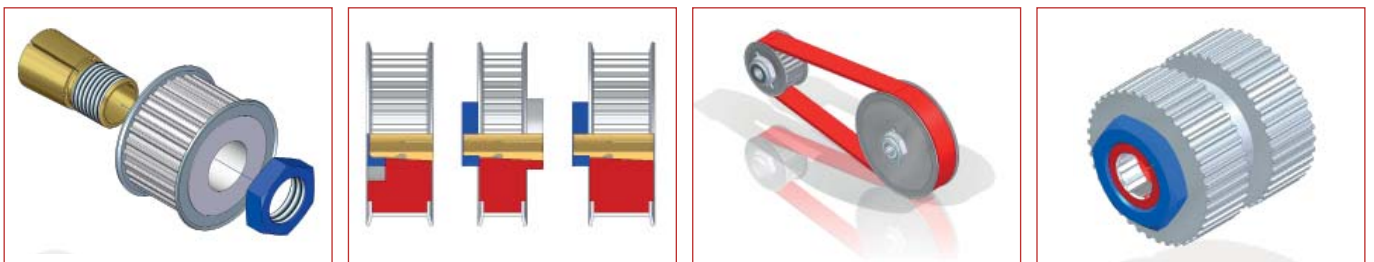
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	12116	12116-ISK	10216	10216-ISK	10316	10316-ISK
--------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 : Georg F. Boda
 : DBGM
 : DBP

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 16.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10416	10416-ISK	10516	10516-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	16,00	16,00	16,00	16,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	30,00	30,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k) mm	26,00	26,00	36,00	36,00
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	40,00	40,00	50,00	50,00
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α) °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW)..... mm	30	30	30	30
Nut height (m)..... mm	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	66,00	66,00	68,00	68,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	35,90	35,90	36,90	36,90
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,84	1,84	1,94	1,94
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	12,98	12,98	10,04	10,04

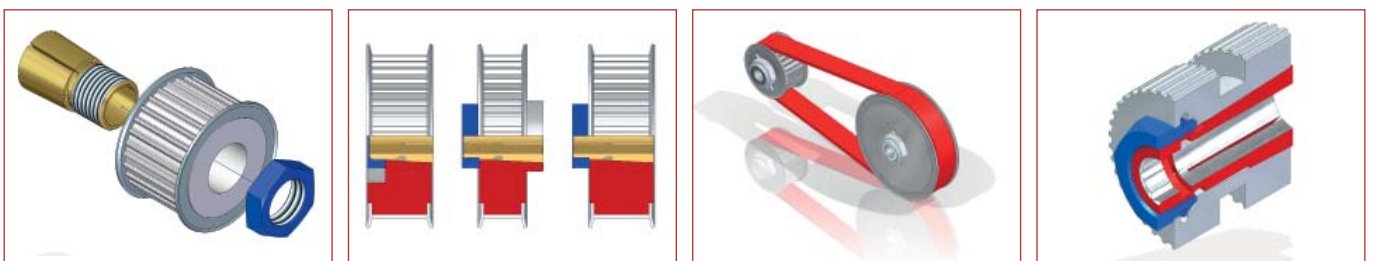
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10416	10416-ISK	10516	10516-ISK
---------------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.

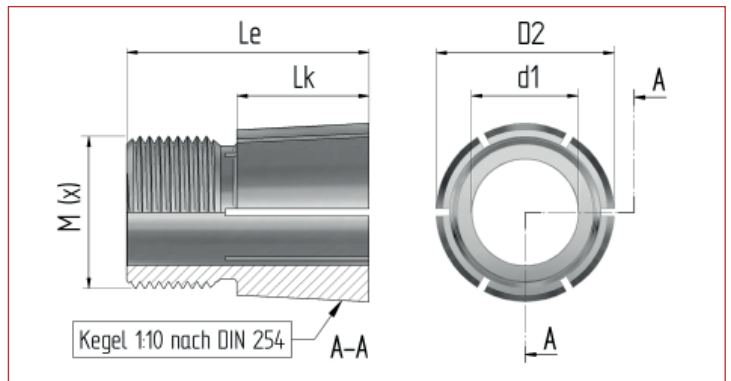


: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 17.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10417	10417-ISK	10517	10517-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	17,00	17,00	17,00	17,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	30,00	30,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k) mm	26,00	26,00	36,00	36,00
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	40,00	40,00	50,00	50,00
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW)..... mm	30	30	30	30
Nut height (m)..... mm	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	68,00	68,00	70,00	70,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	36,90	36,90	38,00	38,00
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,90	1,90	1,99	1,99
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	13,37	13,37	10,33	10,33

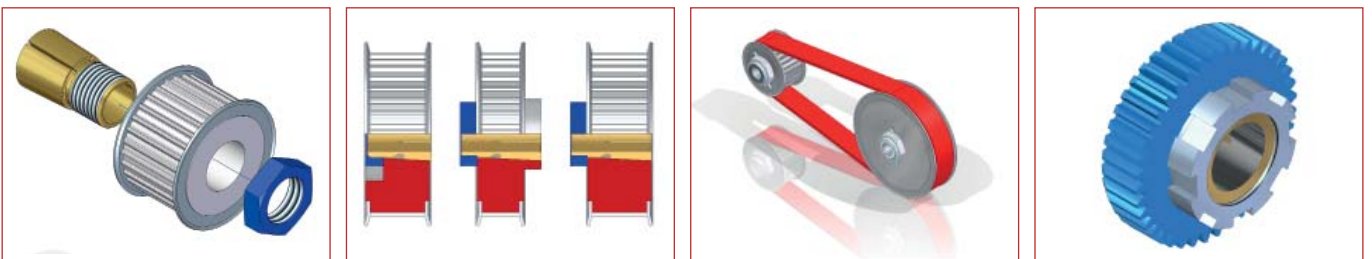
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10417	10417-ISK	10517	10517-ISK
---------------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 18.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10418	10418-ISK	10518	10518-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	18,00	18,00	18,00	18,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	30,00	30,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k) mm	26,00	26,00	36,00	36,00
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	40,00	40,00	50,00	50,00
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW)..... mm	30	30	30	30
Nut height (m)..... mm	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	70,00	70,00	72,00	72,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	38,00	38,00	39,10	39,10
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	1,96	1,96	2,05	2,05
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	13,76	13,76	10,63	10,63

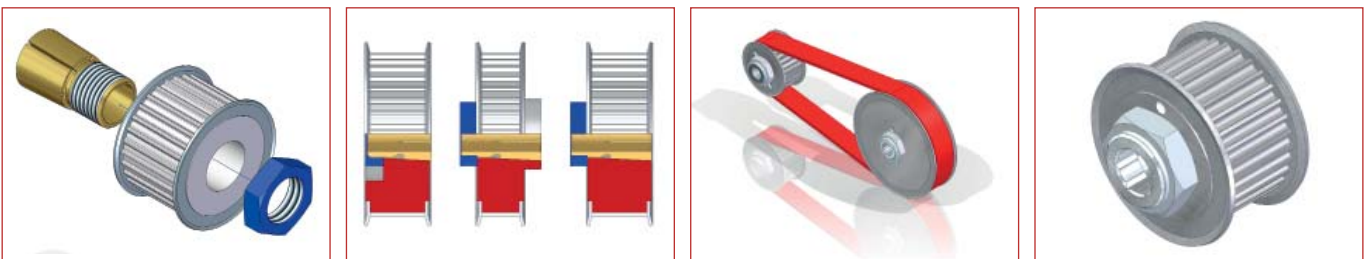
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10418	10418-ISK	10518	10518-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

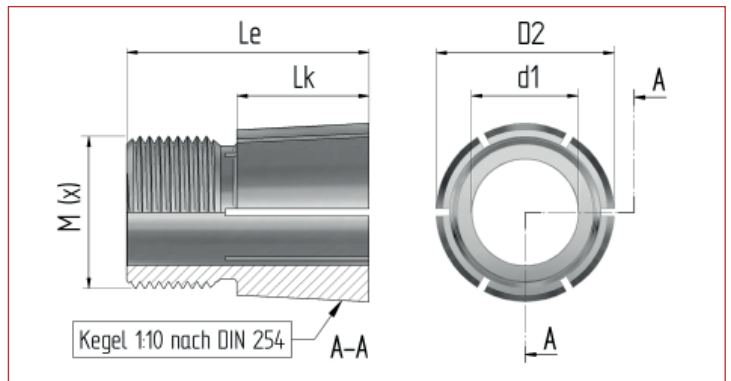
The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 19.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10419	10419-ISK	10519	10519-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	19,00	19,00	19,00	19,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	30,00	30,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k) mm	26,00	26,00	36,00	36,00
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	40,00	40,00	50,00	50,00
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW)..... mm	30	30	30	30
Nut height (m)..... mm	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	72,00	72,00	74,00	74,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	39,10	39,10	40,20	40,20
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	2,01	2,01	2,11	2,11
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	14,16	14,16	10,93	10,93

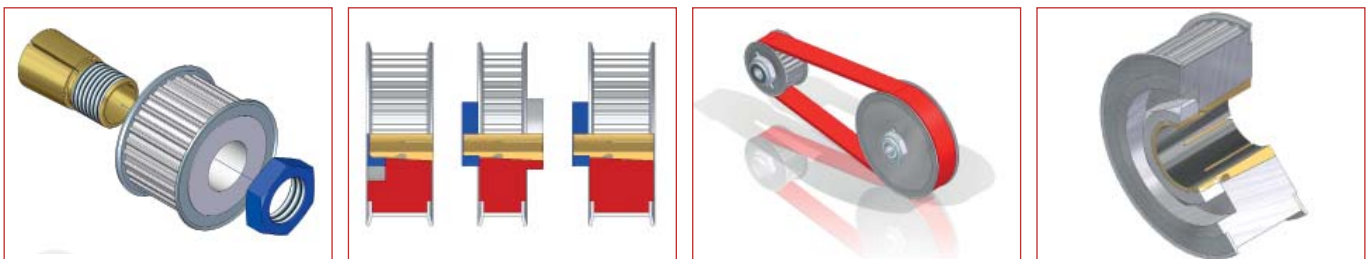
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10419	10419-ISK	10519	10519-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 2730 for shaft diameter = 20.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Cocentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10420	10420-ISK	10520	10520-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	20,00	20,00	20,00	20,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	30,00	30,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	27,30	27,30	27,30	27,30
Taper length (L _k) mm	26,00	26,00	36,00	36,00
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e) mm	40,00	40,00	50,00	50,00
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25	M24 x 1,25
Key width (SW)..... mm	30	30	30	30
Nut height (m)..... mm	8,00	8,00	8,00	8,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	74,00	74,00	76,00	76,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	40,20	40,20	41,30	41,30
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	2,07	2,07	2,17	2,17
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	14,55	14,55	11,22	11,22

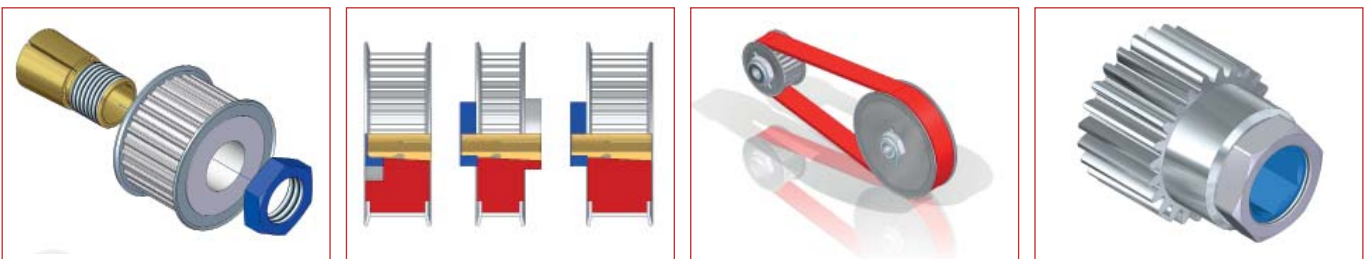
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10420	10420-ISK	10520	10520-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 14.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10057k-14	10057k-14-ISK	10057-14	10057-14-ISK	10058-14	10058-14-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00	28,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00
Taper length (L _k)	mm	12,50	12,50	18,60	18,60	23,70
Counter bearing, length.....	mm	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	mm	26,00	26,00	33,30	33,30	38,40
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	°	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW).....	mm	36	36	36	36	36	36
Nut height (m).....	mm	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		110,00	110,00	115,00	115,00	120,00	120,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	67,10	67,10	70,20	70,20	73,20	73,20
Thrust (F _E).....	kN	2,69	2,69	2,84	2,84	2,98	2,98
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ²	30,67	30,67	21,95	21,95	18,25	18,25

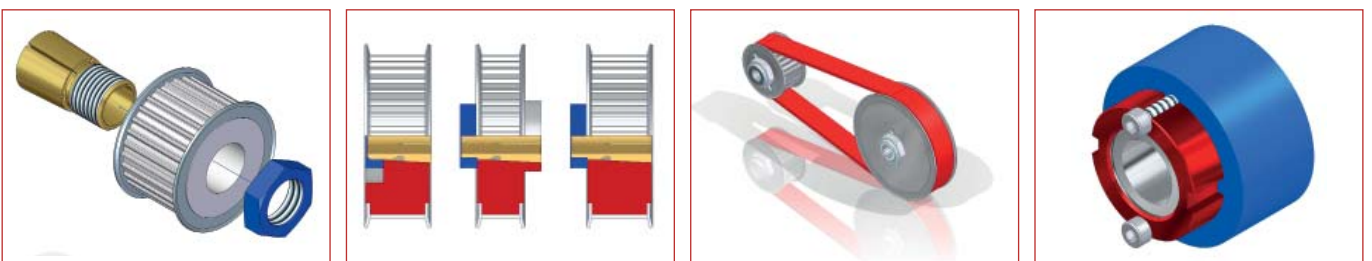
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10057k-14	10057k-14-ISK	10057-14	10057-14-ISK	10058-14	10058-14-ISK
--------------	-----------	---------------	----------	--------------	----------	--------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wollschlügen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 15.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
 1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
 1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
 DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
 upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
 0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
 Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10059-15	10059-15-ISK	10059-15L	10059-15L-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	15,00	15,00	15,00	15,00
Hub width (B) max.	35,00	35,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00
Taper length (L _k)	28,20	28,20	33,50	33,50
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-
Overall length (L _e)	46,00	46,00	51,50	51,50
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW)..... mm	36	36	36	36
Nut height (m)..... mm	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	130,00	130,00	135,00	135,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	79,30	79,30	82,40	82,40
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	3,26	3,26	3,41	3,41
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	16,85	16,85	14,97	14,97

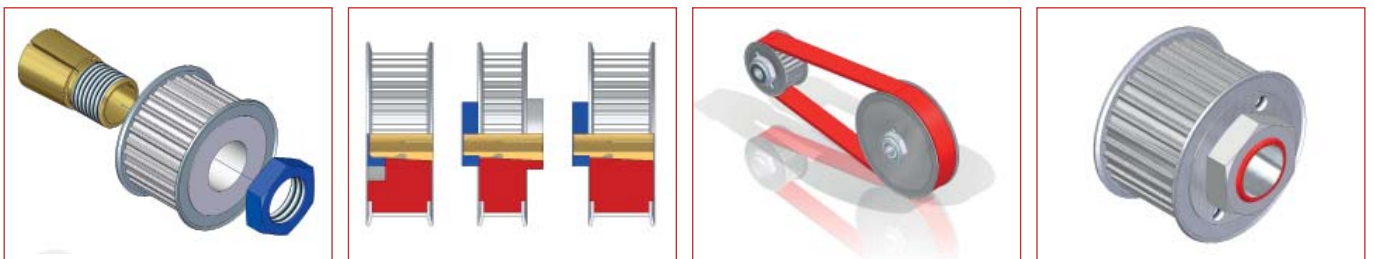
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: 10059-15 10059-15-ISK 10059-15L 10059-15L-ISK

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 16.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10063k	10063k-ISK	10063	10063-ISK	10064	10064-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	16,00	16,00	16,00	16,00	16,00	16,00
Hub width (B) max.	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00	28,00	28,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00
Taper length (L _k)	12,50	12,50	18,60	18,60	23,70	23,70
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (Le)	26,00	26,00	33,30	33,30	38,40	38,40
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW).....	mm 36	36	36	36	36	36
Nut height (m).....	mm 10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	120,00	120,00	125,00	125,00	130,00	130,00

Übertragungswerte ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 73,20	73,20	76,30	76,30	79,30	79,30
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 2,93	2,93	3,08	3,08	3,23	3,23
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 33,46	33,46	23,84	23,84	19,77	19,77

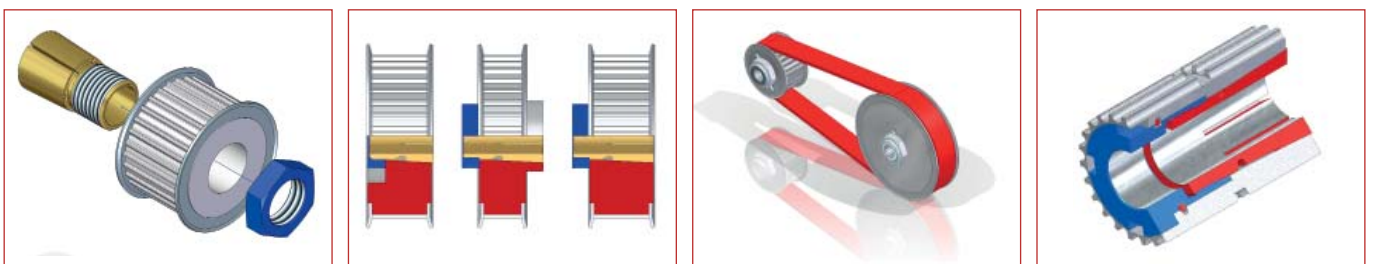
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10063k	10063k-ISK	10063	10063-ISK	10064	10064-ISK
--------------	--------	------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

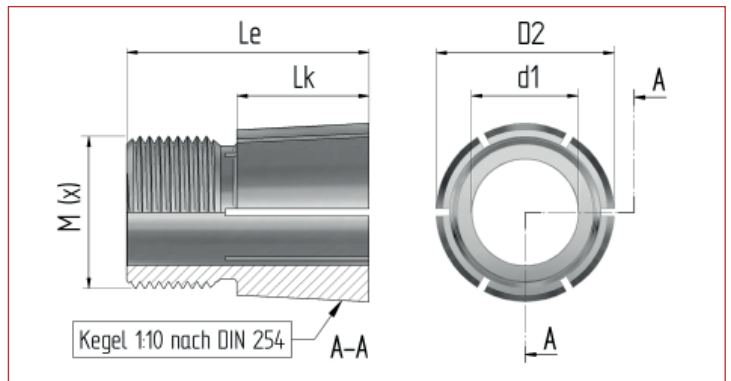
The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 16.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10065	10065-ISK	10065L	10065L-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	16,00	16,00	16,00	16,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	35,00	35,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00
Taper length (L _k) mm	28,20	28,20	33,50	33,50
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (Le) mm	46,00	46,00	51,50	51,50
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α) °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW)..... mm	36	36	36	36
Nut height (m)..... mm	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	135,00	135,00	140,00	140,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	82,40	82,40	85,40	85,40
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	3,38	3,38	3,53	3,53
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	17,50	17,50	15,53	15,53

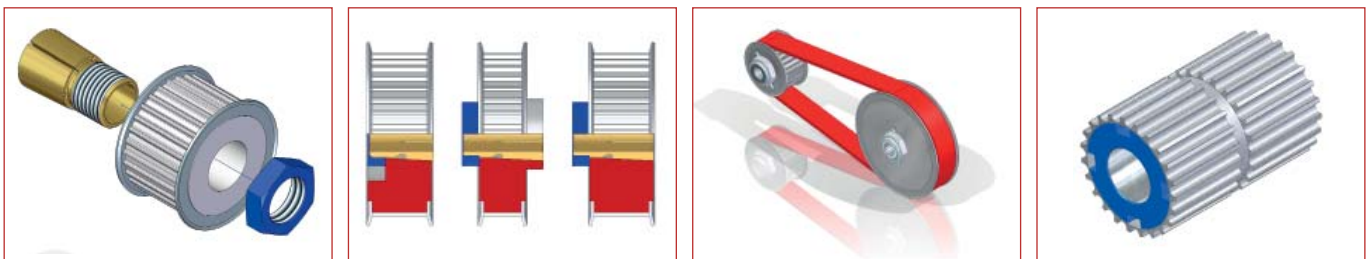
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10065	10065-ISK	10065L	10065L-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	---------------	-------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslühlagen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 17.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10066k	10066k-ISK	10066	10066-ISK	10067	10067-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm	17,00	17,00	17,00	17,00	17,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00	28,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00
Taper length (L _k)	mm	12,50	12,50	18,60	18,60	23,70
Counter bearing, length.....	mm	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (Le)	mm	26,00	26,00	33,30	33,30	38,40
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	°	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW).....	mm	36	36	36	36	36	36
Nut height (m).....	mm	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		125,00	125,00	130,00	130,00	135,00	135,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	76,30	76,30	79,30	79,30	82,40	82,40
Thrust (F _E).....	kN	3,06	3,06	3,21	3,21	3,36	3,36
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ²	34,85	34,85	24,81	24,81	20,53	20,53

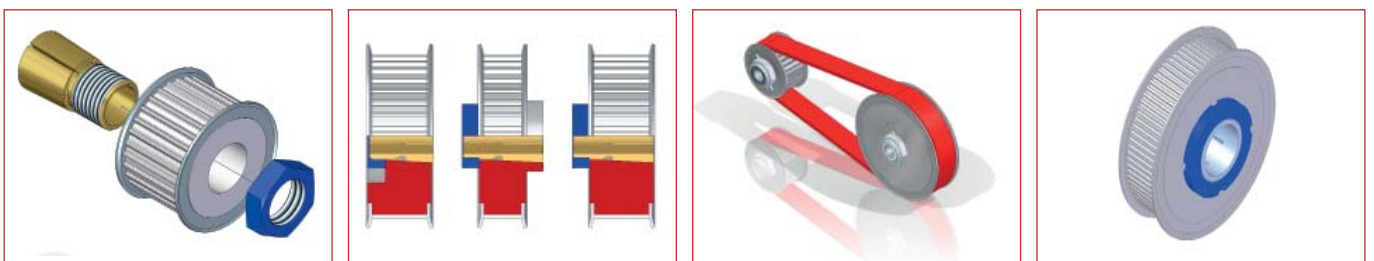
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10066k	10066k-ISK	10066	10066-ISK	10067	10067-ISK
--------------	--------	------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 19.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10072k	10072k-ISK	10072	10072-ISK	10073	10073-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 19,00	mm 19,00	mm 19,00	mm 19,00	mm 19,00	mm 19,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 16,00	mm 16,00	mm 22,00	mm 22,00	mm 28,00	mm 28,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 34,00	mm 34,00	mm 34,00	mm 34,00	mm 34,00	mm 34,00
Taper length (L _k)	mm 12,50	mm 12,50	mm 18,60	mm 18,60	mm 23,70	mm 23,70
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Overall length (Le)	mm 26,00	mm 26,00	mm 33,30	mm 33,30	mm 38,40	mm 38,40
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	mm 10 mm	mm -	mm 10 mm	mm -	mm 10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW).....	mm 36	mm 36	mm 36	mm 36	mm 36	mm 36
Nut height (m).....	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	135,00	135,00	140,00	140,00	145,00	145,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 82,40	Nm 82,40	Nm 85,40	Nm 85,40	Nm 88,50	Nm 88,50
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 3,30	kN 3,30	kN 3,46	kN 3,46	kN 3,61	kN 3,61
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 37,64	N/mm ² 37,64	N/mm ² 26,72	N/mm ² 26,72	N/mm ² 22,06	N/mm ² 22,06

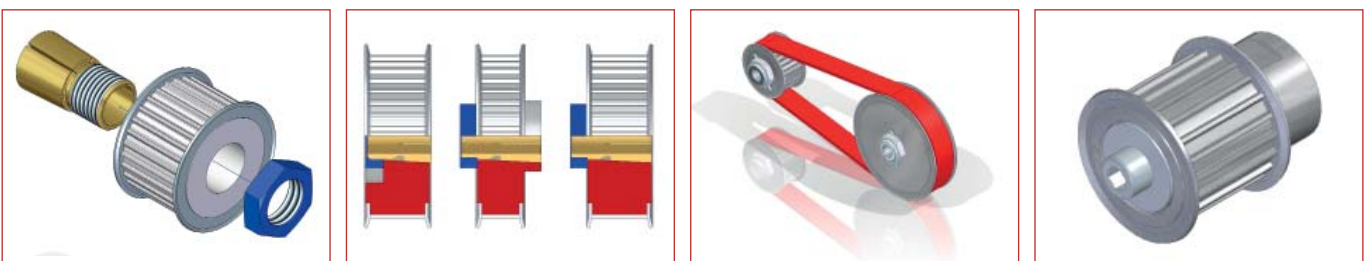
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10072k	10072k-ISK	10072	10072-ISK	10073	10073-ISK
--------------	--------	------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 19.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10074	10074-ISK	10074L	10074L-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	19,00	19,00	19,00	19,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	35,00	35,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00
Taper length (L _k) mm	28,20	28,20	33,50	33,50
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (Le) mm	46,00	46,00	51,50	51,50
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α) °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW)..... mm	36	36	36	36
Nut height (m)..... mm	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	150,00	150,00	155,00	155,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	91,50	91,50	94,60	94,60
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	3,76	3,76	3,91	3,91
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	19,44	19,44	17,19	17,19

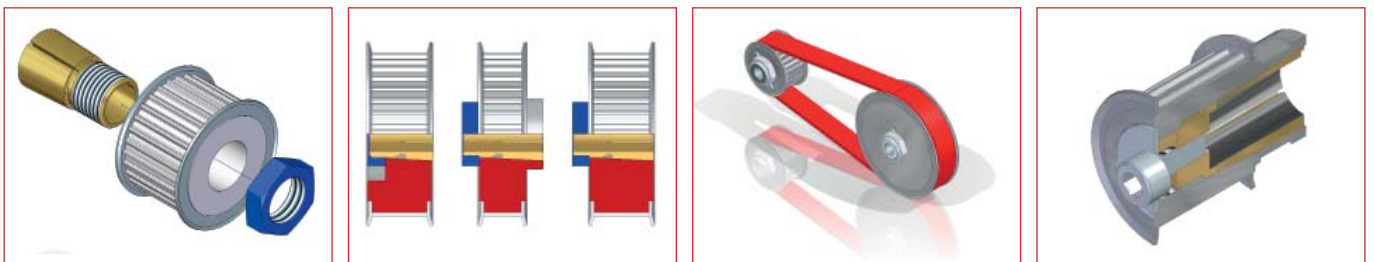
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10074	10074-ISK	10074L	10074L-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	---------------	-------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 20.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10089k	10089k-ISK	10089	10089-ISK	10090	10090-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	20,00	20,00	20,00	20,00	20,00	20,00
Hub width (B) max.	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00	28,00	28,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00
Taper length (L _k)	12,50	12,50	18,60	18,60	23,70	23,70
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (Le)	26,00	26,00	33,30	33,30	38,40	38,40
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW).....	mm 36	36	36	36	36	36
Nut height (m).....	mm 10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	140,00	140,00	145,00	145,00	150,00	150,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 85,40	85,40	88,50	88,50	91,50	91,50
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 3,42	3,42	3,58	3,58	3,73	3,73
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 39,03	39,03	27,67	27,67	22,82	22,82

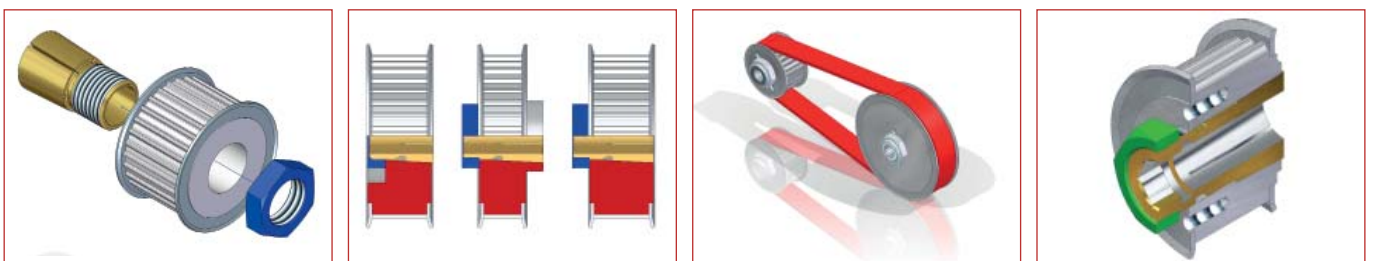
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10089k	10089k-ISK	10089	10089-ISK	10090	10090-ISK
--------------	--------	------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

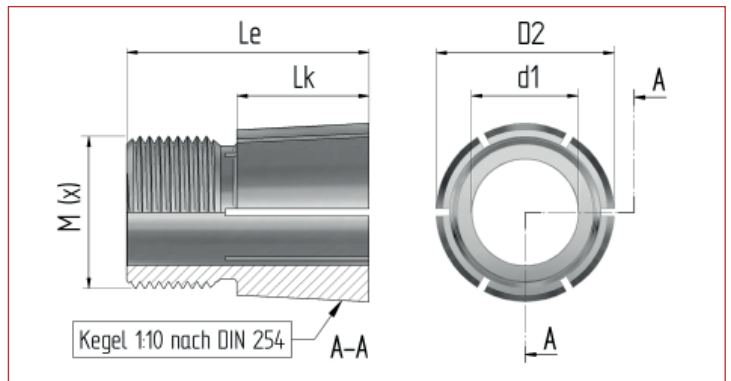
The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 20.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10091	10091-ISK	10091L	10091L-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	20,00	20,00	20,00	20,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	35,00	35,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00
Taper length (L _k) mm	28,20	28,20	33,50	33,50
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (Le) mm	46,00	46,00	51,50	51,50
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α) °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW)..... mm	36	36	36	36
Höhe der Mutter(m)..... mm	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	155,00	155,00	160,00	160,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	94,60	94,60	97,60	97,60
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	3,88	3,88	4,04	4,04
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	20,09	20,09	17,74	17,74

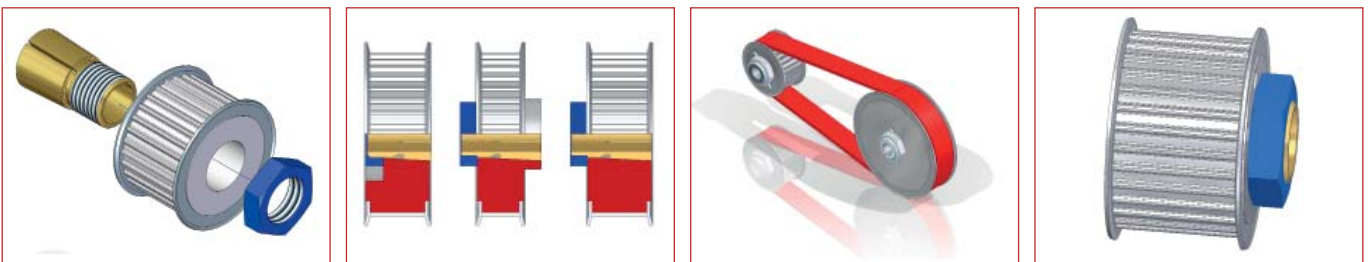
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10091	10091-ISK	10091L	10091L-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	---------------	-------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 21.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10097	10097-ISK	10097L	10097L-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	21,00	21,00	21,00	21,00
Hub width (B) max.	35,00	35,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00
Taper length (L _k)	28,20	28,20	33,50	33,50
Counter bearing, length.....	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	-	-	-	-
Overall length (Le).....	46,00	46,00	51,50	51,50
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x.....	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °.....	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x).....	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x).....	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW)..... mm.....	36	36	36	36
Nut height (m)..... mm.....	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm.....	160,00	160,00	165,00	165,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm.....	97,60	97,60	100,70	100,70
Thrust (F _E)..... kN.....	4,01	4,01	4,17	4,17
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	20,74	20,74	18,30	18,30

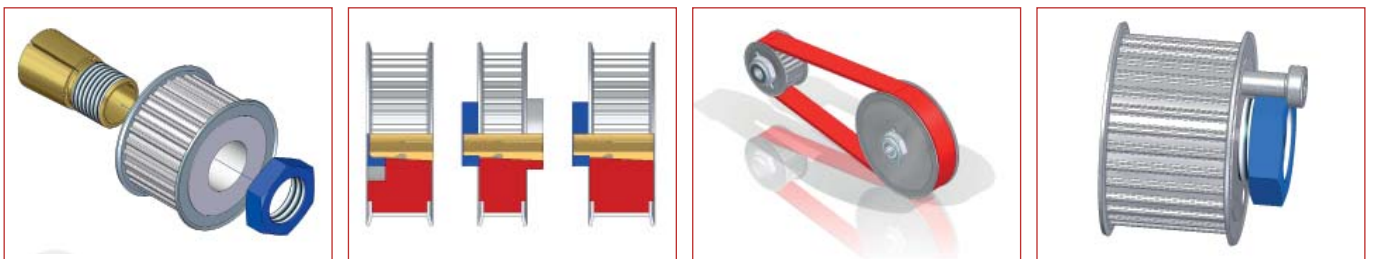
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10097	10097-ISK	10097L	10097L-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	---------------	-------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 22.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10101k	10101k-ISK	10101	10101-ISK	10102	10102-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 22,00	mm 22,00	mm 22,00	mm 22,00	mm 22,00	mm 22,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 16,00	mm 16,00	mm 22,00	mm 22,00	mm 28,00	mm 28,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 34,00	mm 34,00	mm 34,00	mm 34,00	mm 34,00	mm 34,00
Taper length (L _k)	mm 12,50	mm 12,50	mm 18,60	mm 18,60	mm 23,70	mm 23,70
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Bore depth for shaft journalmm	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Overall length (Le)	mm 26,00	mm 26,00	mm 33,30	mm 33,30	mm 38,40	mm 38,40
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	mm 10 mm	mm -	mm 10 mm	mm -	mm 10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW).....	mm 36	mm 36	mm 36	mm 36	mm 36	mm 36
Nut height (m).....	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	Nm 150,00	Nm 150,00	Nm 155,00	Nm 155,00	Nm 160,00	Nm 160,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 91,50	Nm 91,50	Nm 94,60	Nm 94,60	Nm 97,60	Nm 97,60
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 3,67	kN 3,67	kN 3,83	kN 3,83	kN 3,98	kN 3,98
Hub load (p _F)	N/mm ² 41,82	N/mm ² 41,82	N/mm ² 29,58	N/mm ² 29,58	N/mm ² 24,34	N/mm ² 24,34

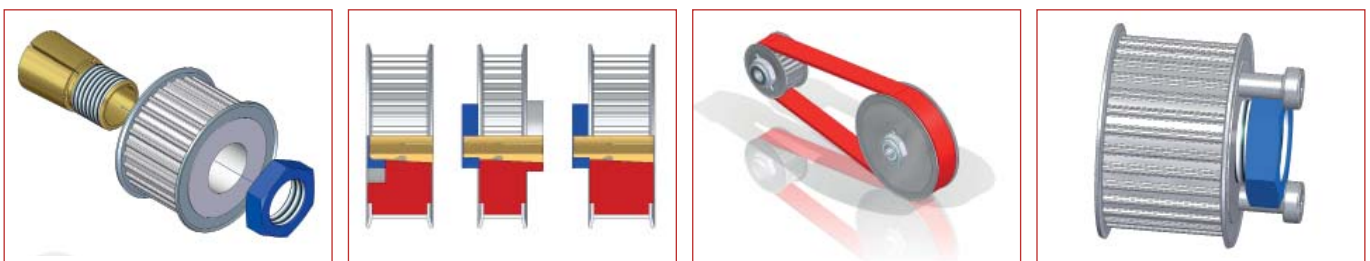
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10101k	10101k-ISK	10101	10101-ISK	10102	10102-ISK
--------------	--------	------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.

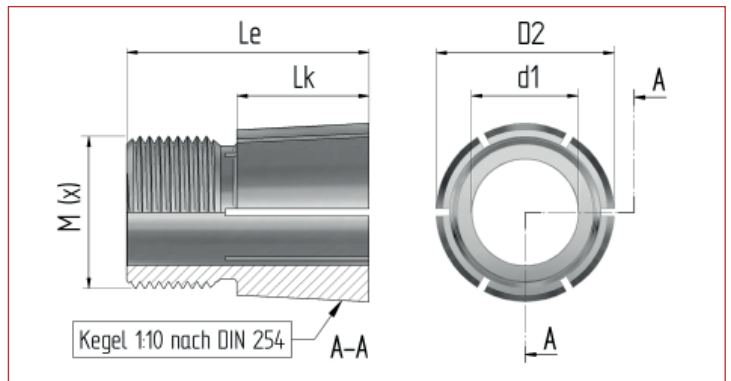


: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 22.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10103	10103-ISK	10103L	10103L-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1) mm	22,00	22,00	22,00	22,00
Hub width (B) max. mm	35,00	35,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00
Taper length (L _k) mm	28,20	28,20	33,50	33,50
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (Le) mm	46,00	46,00	51,50	51,50
Taper ratio (C) C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α) °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW) mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW)..... mm	36	36	36	36
Nut height (m)..... mm	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	165,00	165,00	170,00	170,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	100,70	100,70	103,70	103,70
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	4,13	4,13	4,29	4,29
Hub load (pF) N/mm ²	21,38	21,38	18,85	18,85

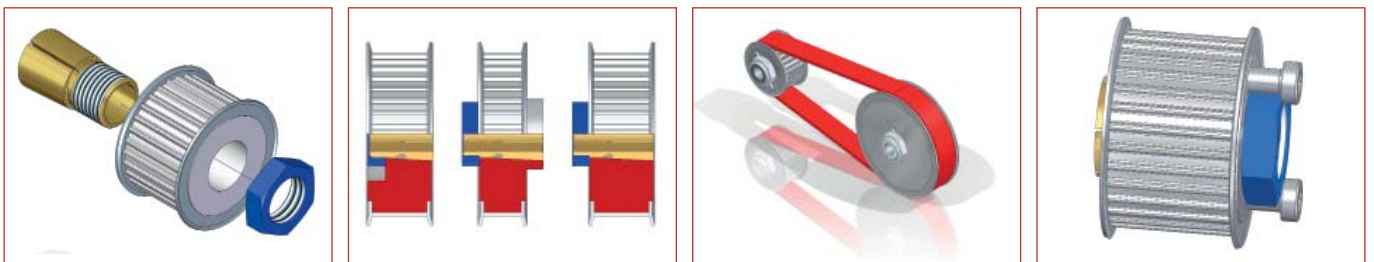
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10103	10103-ISK	10103L	10103L-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	---------------	-------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 24.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10107k	10107k-ISK	10107	10107-ISK	10108	10108-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 24,00	mm 24,00	mm 24,00	mm 24,00	mm 24,00	mm 24,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 16,00	mm 16,00	mm 22,00	mm 22,00	mm 28,00	mm 28,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 34,00	mm 34,00	mm 34,00	mm 34,00	mm 34,00	mm 34,00
Taper length (L _k)	mm 12,50	mm 12,50	mm 18,60	mm 18,60	mm 23,70	mm 23,70
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Overall length (Le)	mm 26,00	mm 26,00	mm 33,30	mm 33,30	mm 38,40	mm 38,40
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M (x) M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	mm 10 mm	mm -	mm 10 mm	mm -	mm 10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW).....	mm 36	mm 36	mm 36	mm 36	mm 36	mm 36
Nut height (m).....	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 10,00	mm 10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	155,00	155,00	160,00	160,00	165,00	165,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 94,60	Nm 94,60	Nm 97,60	Nm 97,60	Nm 100,70	Nm 100,70
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 3,79	kN 3,79	kN 3,95	kN 3,95	kN 4,10	kN 4,10
Hub load (p _F)	N/mm ² 43,21	N/mm ² 43,21	N/mm ² 30,53	N/mm ² 30,53	N/mm ² 25,10	N/mm ² 25,10

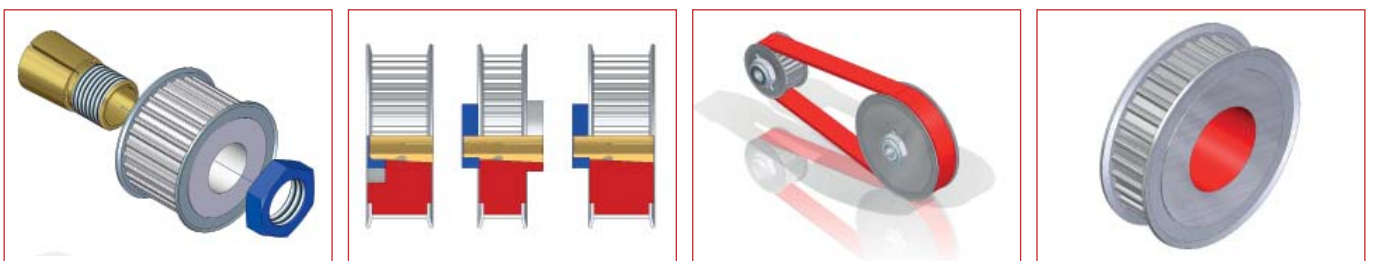
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for BOQA® fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the BOQA® fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10107k	10107k-ISK	10107	10107-ISK	10108	10108-ISK
--------------	--------	------------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------

The use of BOQA® fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 25.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10107k-25	10107k-25-ISK	10107-25	10107-25-ISK	10108-25	10108-25-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm	25,00	25,00	25,00	25,00	25,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm	16,00	16,00	22,00	22,00	28,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00
Taper length (L _k)	mm	12,50	12,50	18,60	18,60	23,70
Counter bearing, length.....	mm	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (Le)	mm	26,00	26,00	33,30	33,30	38,40
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	°	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm	-

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW).....	mm	36	36	36	36	36	36
Nut height (m).....	mm	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm		160,00	160,00	165,00	165,00	170,00	170,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm	97,60	97,60	100,70	100,70	103,70	103,70
Thrust (F _E).....	kN	3,91	3,91	4,07	4,07	4,23	4,23
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ²	44,61	44,61	31,49	31,49	25,86	25,86

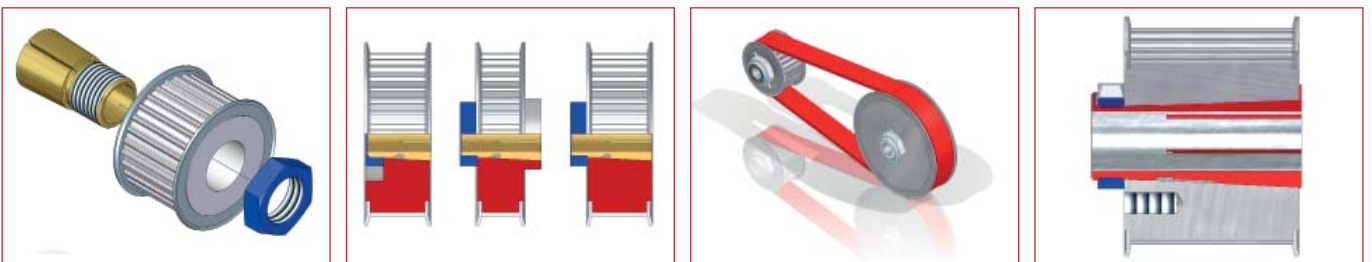
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: 10107k-25 10107k-25-ISK 10107-25 10107-25-ISK 10108-25 10108-25-ISK

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.

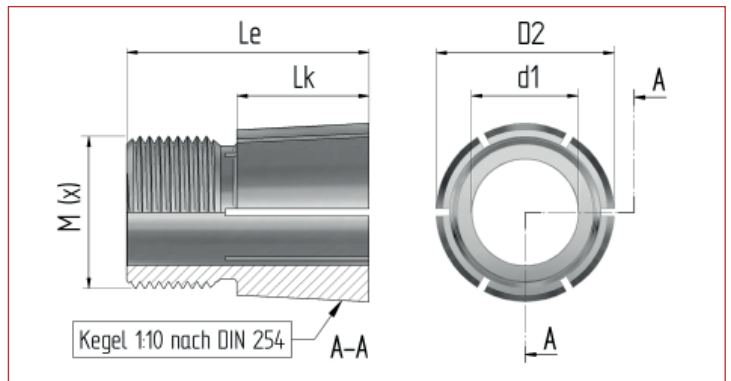


: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44 16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wollschlügen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3400 for shaft diameter = 25.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10109-25	10109-25-ISK	10109-25L	10109-25L-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)..... mm	25,00	25,00	25,00	25,00
Hub width (B) max..... mm	35,00	35,00	40,00	40,00
Taper diameter front (D2)..... mm	34,00	34,00	34,00	34,00
Taper length (L _k)..... mm	28,20	28,20	33,50	33,50
Counter bearing, length..... mm	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter..... mm	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal..... mm	-	-	-	-
Overall length (Le)..... mm	46,00	46,00	51,50	51,50
Taper ratio (C)..... C=1:x	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)..... °	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)..... mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN)..... M (x)	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5	M30 x 1,5
Key width (SW)..... mm	36	36	36	36
Nut height (m)..... mm	10,00	10,00	10,00	10,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	175,00	175,00	180,00	180,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M)..... Nm	106,80	106,80	109,80	109,80
Thrust (F _E)..... kN	4,38	4,38	4,54	4,54
Hub load (pF)..... N/mm ²	22,68	22,68	19,96	19,96

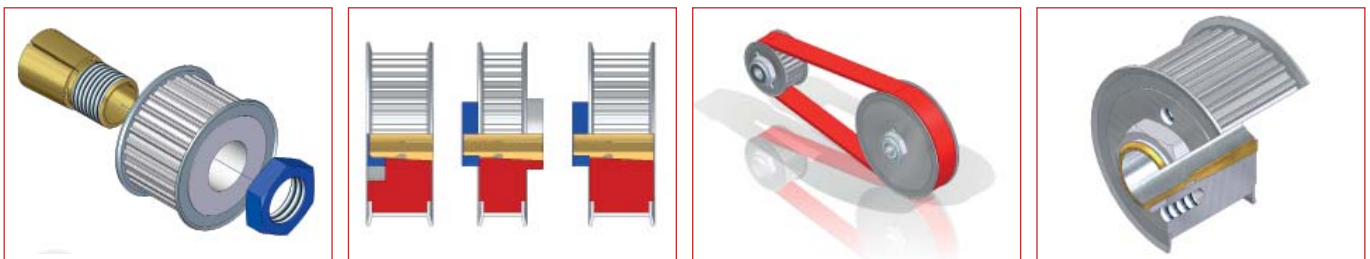
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10109-25	10109-25-ISK	10109-25L	10109-25L-ISK
---------------------	-----------------	---------------------	------------------	----------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfsluthgen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3980 for shaft diameter = 21.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10099	10099-ISK	10100	10100-ISK	11101	11101-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 21,00	21,00	21,00	21,00	21,00	21,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 25,00	25,00	35,00	35,00	45,00	45,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 39,80	39,80	39,80	39,80	39,80	39,80
Taper length (L _k)	mm 18,50	18,50	27,00	27,00	35,00	35,00
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (Le)	mm 40,00	40,00	48,50	48,50	64,50	64,50
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5
Key width (SW).....	mm 55	55	55	55	55	55
Nut height (m).....	mm 14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	140,00	140,00	150,00	150,00	160,00	160,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 106,10	106,10	113,70	113,70	121,30	121,30
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 3,65	3,65	3,96	3,96	4,26	4,26
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 24,14	24,14	18,12	18,12	15,22	15,22

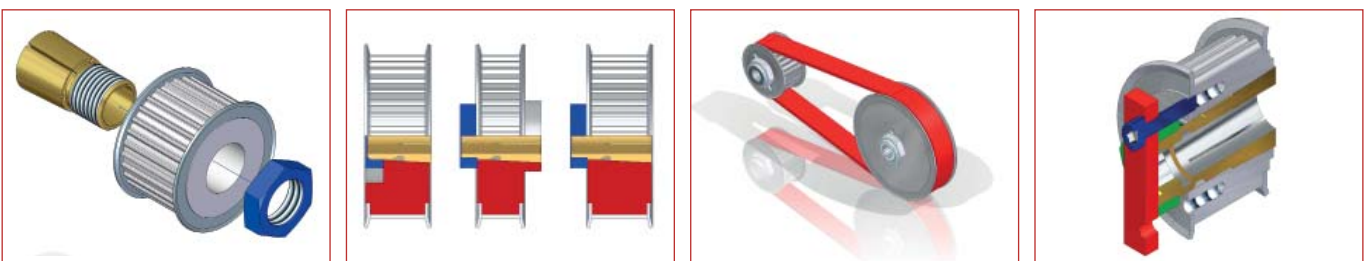
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10099	10099-ISK	10100	10100-ISK	11101	11101-ISK
---------------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3980 for shaft diameter = 25.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10114-25	10114-25-ISK	10115-25	10115-25-ISK	11115-25	11115-25-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 25,00	25,00	25,00	25,00	25,00	25,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 25,00	25,00	35,00	35,00	45,00	45,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 39,80	39,80	39,80	39,80	39,80	39,80
Taper length (L _k)	mm 18,50	18,50	27,00	27,00	35,00	35,00
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (Le)	mm 40,00	40,00	48,50	48,50	64,50	64,50
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5
Key width (SW).....	mm 55	55	55	55	55	55
Nut height (m).....	mm 14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	170,00	170,00	180,00	180,00	190,00	190,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 128,90	128,90	136,40	136,40	144,00	144,00
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 4,43	4,43	4,75	4,75	5,06	5,06
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 29,32	29,32	21,74	21,74	18,08	18,08

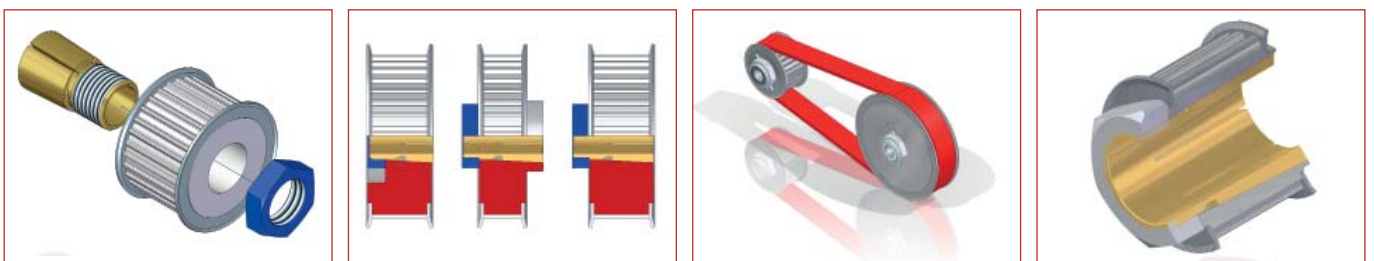
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.: 10114-25 10114-25-ISK 10115-25 10115-25-ISK 11115-25 11115-25-ISK

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 : Georg F. Boda

BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3980 for shaft diameter = 26.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10114-26	10114-26-ISK	10115-26	10115-26-ISK	11115-26	11115-26-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 26,00	26,00	26,00	26,00	26,00	26,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 25,00	25,00	35,00	35,00	45,00	45,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 39,80	39,80	39,80	39,80	39,80	39,80
Taper length (L _k)	mm 18,50	18,50	27,00	27,00	35,00	35,00
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Bore depth for shaft journal.....	mm -	-	-	-	-	-
Overall length (Le)	mm 40,00	40,00	48,50	48,50	64,50	64,50
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	10 mm	-	10 mm	-	10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5
Key width (SW).....	mm 55	55	55	55	55	55
Nut height (m).....	mm 14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00	14,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	180,00	180,00	190,00	190,00	200,00	200,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 136,40	136,40	144,40	144,40	151,60	151,60
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 4,69	4,69	5,01	5,01	5,33	5,33
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 31,04	31,04	22,91	22,91	19,03	19,03

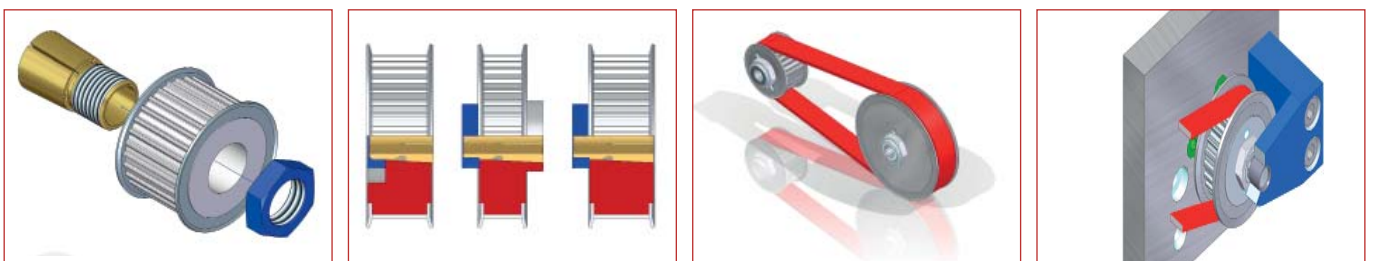
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10114-26	10114-26-ISK	10115-26	10115-26-ISK	11115-26	11115-26-ISK
--------------	----------	--------------	----------	--------------	----------	--------------

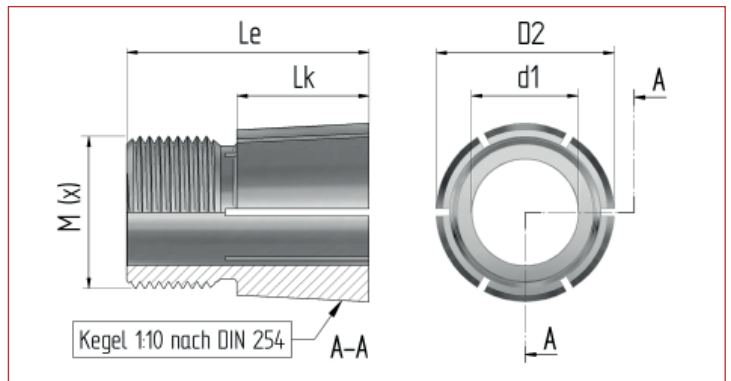
The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



BOQA® Fastening Elements product group 3980 for shaft diameter = 28.00 mm

Technical Data (general)

- Material** : Preferably stainless steel
1.4104 (X12CrMoS17) or
1.4305 (X10CrNiS18 9) according to
DIN 17 440 (other suitable materials
upon request)
- Cocentricity** : Concentricity tolerance approx.
0,01 mm
- Surface quality** : Ra = 3,2 µm (shaft)
Ra = 1,6 µm (taper)
- Seat (bore)** : d1 = H7 (at the unslotted part)



Technical Data (individual)

Fastening Element BOQA® Article-No.:	10117	10117-ISK	10118	10118-ISK	11118	11118-ISK
for shaft diameters (d1)	mm 28,00	mm 28,00	mm 28,00	mm 28,00	mm 28,00	mm 28,00
Hub width (B) max.	mm 25,00	mm 25,00	mm 35,00	mm 35,00	mm 45,00	mm 45,00
Taper diameter front (D2).....	mm 39,80	mm 39,80	mm 39,80	mm 39,80	mm 39,80	mm 39,80
Taper length (L _k)	mm 18,50	mm 18,50	mm 27,00	mm 27,00	mm 35,00	mm 35,00
Counter bearing, length.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Counter bearing, diameter.....	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Bore depth for shaft journalmm	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -	mm -
Overall length (Le)	mm 40,00	mm 40,00	mm 48,50	mm 48,50	mm 64,50	mm 64,50
Taper ratio (C)	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10	C=1:x 1:10
Taper angle (α)	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725	° 5,725
Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M36 x 1,5	M (x) M36 x 1,5	M (x) M36 x 1,5	M (x) M36 x 1,5	M (x) M36 x 1,5	M (x) M36 x 1,5
Hex socket key width (SW)	mm -	mm 10 mm	mm -	mm 10 mm	mm -	mm 10 mm

Fastening Nut (standard similar to DIN 439 or DIN 936, galvanised steel / stainless steel for an additional charge)

Thread (metric DIN).....	M (x) M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5	M36 x 1,5
Key width (SW).....	mm 55	mm 55	mm 55	mm 55	mm 55	mm 55
Nut height (m).....	mm 14,00	mm 14,00	mm 14,00	mm 14,00	mm 14,00	mm 14,00
Recommended tightening torque ¹⁾ Nm	190,00	190,00	200,00	200,00	210,00	210,00

Transmission Values ²⁾

Torque (M).....	Nm 144,00	144,00	151,60	151,60	159,20	159,20
Thrust (F _E).....	kN 4,95	4,95	5,27	5,27	5,60	5,60
Hub load (pF)	N/mm ² 32,77	32,77	24,16	24,16	19,98	19,98

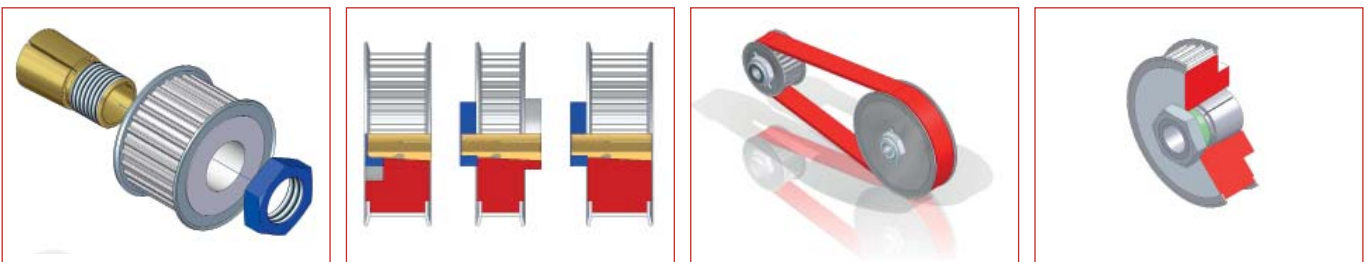
- 1) Values provided for the tightening torque of the nut for **BOQA®** fastening elements are recommended values only and lie within the lower third of the permissible range. Optimal tightening torque values for each case should be determined empirically, and should be stated explicitly in the assembly instructions.
- 2) The table values for the individual performance statistics are derived from the standard combination of steel shaft and aluminium hub (e.g., belt pulley) and therefore take the lower yield strength (Re) of the hub material into account. Values for the permissible surface pressure are based upon estimated for increasing loads. All stated values are approximate reference values. Actual performance data are determined by factors not within our control, such as shaft/hub material properties, surface quality of the shaft and bore inside the hub, permitted manufacturing tolerances, hub length, the actual tightening torque of the **BOQA®** fastening element fastening nut, etc..

BOQA® fastening elements are available in various lengths based on commercially available belt pulley widths and customised designs.



Article-No.:	10117	10117-ISK	10118	10118-ISK	11118	11118-ISK
---------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	------------------

The use of **BOQA®** fastening elements offers a series of alternatives for complex shaft-to-hub connections with a significant impact on easier assembly/disassembly, reliability and longevity of drive components.



: 94.07 845 / 94 10 725
 : 44.16 292.8
 : bodaTec-Form-Nr.
 : boqa2016.idd
 : bodaTec® GmbH 72649 Wolfslungen
 DBGM
 DBP
 © Georg F. Boda

Important Information:

Important Information:

Please note that, for reasons of clarity, we are unable to include all of the fastening solutions which we have been able to implement together with our customers to date using **BOQA**® fastening elements in this product information.

If you do not find the solution variant you are looking for on these pages, please get in touch with one of our distribution partners near you or contact us directly.

We are certain that together with you we will be able to find the fastening solution you are looking for and the help you need.

Contact Data:

If you have any questions or ideas, we are available under the following address any time:

Postal address: bodaTec® GmbH
Postbox 12 51
72646 Wolfschlugen

Delivery address: bodaTec® GmbH
Esslinger Strasse 15
72649 Wolfschlugen

Phone: +49 (0)7022-97941-0
Fax: +49 (0)7022-97941-20

Email: bodaTec.GmbH@t-online.de

Internet: www.boda-online.com

Contact partner: Georg F. Boda
Managing Director
bodaTec® GmbH

General Terms and Conditions

General Terms and Conditions:

1. *Applicable terms and conditions:*

These General Terms and Conditions – hereinafter referred to as **Terms and Conditions** – are applicable for the all business conducted by **bodaTec®** GmbH, Wolfschlügen – hereinafter referred to as **bodaTec®** – with the purchaser or other ordering parties, even if they are not specified within the scope of subsequent agreements.

They also apply in the case that the purchaser refers to the purchaser's own terms and conditions in the purchaser's purchase order or order confirmation in particular, unless these have been expressly agreed to on the part of **bodaTec®**.

2. *Quotation/Purchase order.*

Quotations from **bodaTec®** are subject to change without notice. Purchase orders are only binding for **bodaTec®** if confirmed in writing by **bodaTec®** or if **bodaTec®** responds by delivering the goods, additional oral agreements only if such are confirmed in writing by **bodaTec®**.

3. *Delivery time:*

The delivery period begins with the sending of the order confirmation, however not before the purchaser has furnished all of the documents, approvals, etc. to be procured, and not before receipt of a deposit which has been agreed upon.

The delivery deadline is met if, by expiration of the delivery period, the item to be delivered has left **bodaTec®** or notification has been sent that it is ready for shipment.

The delivery period shall be extended accordingly in the case of action within the scope of labour disputes, especially strikes and lock-outs, as well as in the event of unforeseen obstacles which are beyond the will of **bodaTec®**, inasmuch as such obstacles can be proven to have an impact on the provision or shipment of the delivery item. This also applies if the circumstances arise with subcontractors.

The supplier is not responsible for the above-mentioned circumstances if they arise in the course of an existing delay. In important cases, **bodaTec®** shall inform the purchaser as soon as possible as to the beginning and ending or such obstacles.

In the case an agreed upon delivery deadline is negligently exceeded, the delivery is not considered to be delayed until an appropriate grace period has been set.

The risk is transferred to the purchaser at the latest when the goods are shipped, and this also applies in the case of partial deliveries. Partial deliveries are possible.

4. *Price and payment:*

All prices are quoted in euros (€) and do not include the currently applicable value-added tax.

If invoices are paid and the payment received by **bodaTec®** within 14 days after receipt of the invoice, the customer is entitled to deduct a 2% cash discount.

5. *Reservation of title:*

bodaTec® retains the title to the delivery item until receipt of all payments arising from the delivery contract.

In the case of violations of the contract by the purchaser, in particular in the case of default, **bodaTec®** has, after the issue of a reminder notice, the right to repossess the goods and the purchaser is obliged to release these goods. The assertion of the reservation of title and the execution levied on the delivery item by **bodaTec®** do not constitute withdrawal from the agreement.

The purchaser has the right to sell the delivery items within the limits of ordinary business transactions; the purchaser shall, however, assign to **bodaTec®** all claims to the amount of the purchase price (including value added tax) agreed upon between **bodaTec®** and the purchaser which arise from the resale, irrespective of whether or not the delivery items have been further processed prior to the resale. The purchaser shall remain entitled to collect this claim after its assignment. This does not affect **bodaTec®**'s authority to collect the claims itself; **bodaTec®** is, however, shall not undertake to collect the claim as long as the purchaser duly fulfils its payment obligations and does not default.

If this should be the case, **bodaTec®** shall be entitled to request that the purchaser disclose the assigned claims and their debtors, provide all information necessary to collect the claim, deliver all corresponding documents and advise the debtors (third parties) of the

General Terms and Conditions

assignment.

Any further processing or modification of the goods by the purchaser is always done on behalf of **bodaTec®**. If the delivery items are processed with other items which do not belong to **bodaTec®**, **bodaTec®** shall acquire a proportional title to the new object that corresponds to the proportion of the value of the delivery items to the other mixed items.

The purchaser shall keep this proportional title for **bodaTec®**.

The purchaser is not permitted to pledge the delivery items or assign them as collateral. In the case of attachments or distraint or other disposals by third parties, the purchaser must inform **bodaTec®** of such without delay, or make all information and documents available which are necessary to protect the rights of **bodaTec®**.

bodaTec®'s ownership is to be indicated to any executory officer or third party.

bodaTec® undertakes to release, upon request of the purchaser, the securities to which **bodaTec®** is entitled, if the value of our securities exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 20%.

6. *Liability for defects:*

bodaTec® assumes liability for defects, including the lack of expressly assured quality and excluding further claims, as follows:

- a) At the discretion of and according to **bodaTec®**, all such parts are to be improved or new parts shipped free of charge which, within 6 months following their delivery, prove to be unusable or not insignificantly limited in terms of their usability as a result of a circumstance occurring prior to the transfer of risk – in particular, as a result of defective construction, poor materials or poor workmanship. **bodaTec®** is to be informed in writing of detection of such defects without delay.

For items comprising third-party products to a large degree, **bodaTec®**'s liability is limited to the transfer of liability claims to which **bodaTec®** is entitled vis-à-vis the supplier of the third-party products.

- b) No liability is assumed for damages which arise as a result of the following:

Unsuitable or improper usage, faulty installation and/or commissioning by the purchaser or third parties, natural wear and tear, faulty or negligent handling, unsuitable working materials, etc., inasmuch as these are not the fault of the supplier.

- c) For the undertaking of all replacement deliveries which appear necessary at the discretion of **bodaTec®**, the purchaser is to grant **bodaTec®** the required time and opportunity in coordination with **bodaTec®**, otherwise **bodaTec®** is released from the liability for defects.

- d) Further claims of the purchaser, in particular the claim to compensation for damages not directly incurred by the delivery item, are excluded.

Neither does the exclusion of liability apply in cases in which according to the German Product Liability Act ("Produkthaftungsgesetz") there is liability for defects in the delivery item for damage to persons or property to privately used items. Neither does it apply in case of lack of qualities which are expressly assured, if the assurance is specifically intended to protect the purchaser against damages which are directly incurred by the delivery item.

- e) Tort claims are excluded unless the damage was caused intentionally or as a result of gross negligence.

7. *Place of jurisdiction:*

In the case of all disputes arising from the contractual relationship, if the purchaser is a merchant entered in the commercial register, a body corporate organised under public law or a public separate estate, the claim is to be filed before the court in whose jurisdiction **bodaTec®** lies.

Wolfschlugen, July 2016